



**AgEcon** SEARCH  
RESEARCH IN AGRICULTURAL & APPLIED ECONOMICS

*The World's Largest Open Access Agricultural & Applied Economics Digital Library*

**This document is discoverable and free to researchers across the globe due to the work of AgEcon Search.**

**Help ensure our sustainability.**

Give to AgEcon Search

AgEcon Search  
<http://ageconsearch.umn.edu>  
[aesearch@umn.edu](mailto:aesearch@umn.edu)

*Papers downloaded from **AgEcon Search** may be used for non-commercial purposes and personal study only. No other use, including posting to another Internet site, is permitted without permission from the copyright owner (not AgEcon Search), or as allowed under the provisions of Fair Use, U.S. Copyright Act, Title 17 U.S.C.*

### **PART III. INDEX**

#### **PAGES**

<b>F. Composite Index to the Twenty Volumes of Wheat Studies . . . . .</b>	<b>115-222</b>
--	----------------

## F. COMPOSITE INDEX TO THE TWENTY VOLUMES OF WHEAT STUDIES

### EXPLANATORY NOTE

This index to all issues of *WHEAT STUDIES* is less exhaustive than the analytical indexes appearing in the annual volumes, but care has been taken not to sacrifice essential details.

*Special Studies* are here fully indexed, and their titles are entered alphabetically in bold-face type.

*Reviews* and *Surveys*, which follow somewhat of a pattern, are not so fully indexed; but entries are made for passages of special interest or importance. An asterisk (\*) denotes main heads and subheads on which additional material can readily be found in nearly every *Review* and *Survey*.

Text, tables, and charts are indexed together. No effort has been made to indicate statistics by special type or otherwise. However, when dates are entered, they usually refer to tables and/or charts.

A number of main heads appear for topics such as exports and prices. Entries for discussions and for tables and charts that present collective data are entered under the general head and not under more selective heads. Thus, a table giving flour exports for the six major exporters is entered under "Exports, flour," and no entry appears under "Exports, flour, Argentine."

## INDEX

- AAA, *see* Agricultural Adjustment Administration; Agricultural adjustment operations
- Abandonment, *see* Acreage, wheat
- Acreage, grains, other than wheat:
- barley, *see* Barley
  - corn, *see* Corn
  - Danubian countries, VI, 216–17, 276–77
  - and hay, in U.S. (1910, 1914, 1919, 1924, and 1929), VI, 181–83
  - Japan, VI, 352–58, 372–73; XII, 69–75, 86–87, 97–98
  - oats, *see* Oats
  - rice, XVII, 264; *see also* Rice
  - Russia, VIII, 300–02, 304, 306, 320–22, 371; XIII, 332–37, 369–76
  - rye, IV, 186–90, 227–29; *see also* Rye
  - wartime expansion, XVII, 411; XVIII, 360; XIX, 17–19, 139–40, 142, 225–26
- \*Acreage, wheat, non-U.S.:
- 6 major wheat-exporting countries (1899–1900 to 1934–35), XI, 382–83, 404
  - abandonment, XIV, 231, 238; XIX, 152, 160–61, 166; *see also* Winter-killing
  - Argentina, *see* wartime restrictions
  - Australia, campaign to increase (about 1930), XIV, 303–04, 315
  - Australia, total and by states (1897–1939), XVI, 362; *see also* wartime restrictions
  - British Isles (1868–1932), IX, 310, 312–13, 317; *see also* effect of Wheat Act of 1932 on
  - Canada, I, 218, 239, 270–71, 280–82; VIII, 465–66; XVII, 156; *see also* wartime restrictions
  - control of, and the surplus problem, XI, 365–68 *et passim*
  - Danubian countries, VI, 216–17, 275
  - effect of export subsidization on, XVII, 89–92
  - effect of self-sufficiency policies on European, VIII, 69–70, 266, 274; IX, 70–71; X, 78–79; XI, 128; XII, 109–10, 158; XIII, 145, 199–200; XIV, 111, 140; XV, 183–84, 234; XVI, 128–31; XVII, 146
  - effect of Wheat Act of 1932 on British, IX, 343–46, 348, 356; X, 90; XII, 156, 158; XV, 234
  - effect of wheat prices (1920–29) on, XIV, 292–94
  - Europe, *see* effect of self-sufficiency policies on; reduction; wartime expansion
  - expansion, *see* effect of self-sufficiency policies on European; effect of Wheat Act of 1932 on British; wartime expansion
  - expansion, factors influencing, during 1890's, X, 295–300, 337–39
  - Germany, XIII, 65–67, 92–98, 117–18, 127–28, 135–37, 140
  - harvested *vs.* sown, XIII, 280; XIV, 76, 224, 243
  - India, III, 318–20, 333, 345–48, 352–53
  - India, by regions (1891–1927), III, 398
  - influence of changes in, on production, IX, 240, 257–59; XX, 251–52
  - influence of geographical shifts in, on trend of yield, XIV, 80–81
  - under International Wheat Agreement, *see* reduction, efforts toward
  - Japan, *see* Acreage, grains
  - principal producing countries and areas (1885–1932), IX, 264–74
  - principal producing countries and areas (1895–1909), XVII, 380
  - reduction, discussed at international wheat conferences, VII, 442, 455, 457, 458–59; X, 257; XI, 365
  - reduction, efforts toward, under International Wheat Agreement (1933), X, 151–52, 256–57; XI, 142–43, 364, 368, 385; XII, 109, 158; XIX, 26, 54
  - reduction, in Europe, government measures influencing, XII, 158; XIII, 200; XIV, 107 n.; XV, 184; XVI, 129
  - reduction, wartime, *see* wartime reduction
  - relation of, to flour export, VII, 70–72
  - Russia, *see* Acreage, grains
  - Scandinavian countries, VII, 350, 357, 364, 378, 384, 390–91

\*Acreage, wheat, non-U.S. (*cont.*):

- statistics, sources of, for study of world wheat crops (1885–1932), IX, 260–62
  - subsidies, *see* Subsidies, bounties, or bonuses
  - trends of, in relation to trends of yield, XIV, 74–76 *et passim*, 228 *et passim*
  - use of, in calculating seed use, XI, 265–66
  - use of, in estimating production, IX, 252–53
  - wartime expansion (Europe), XI, 365 *et passim*; XVI, 80; XVII, 156, 157, 179, 411; XVIII, 12–14, 114, 207, 208, 360–61, 411; XIX, 16, 137–38, 142, 221, 225–26; XX, 6, 16–17, 60, 119, 191–92, 198
  - wartime expansion (exporters), I, 121–22; XI, 365; XVI, 78, 82–84; XVII, 156; XX, 15, 52
  - wartime reduction (Europe), XI, 365; XVI, 78–81; XVIII, 125; XX, 198
  - wartime restrictions (Argentina, Australia, and Canada), XVI, 176; XVII, 157, 411 n.; XVIII, 11–12, 118, 123, 125, 351, 360, 361; XIX, 16, 36–73, 91, 133, 135–36, 216–17, 219; XX, 15, 39–41, 52, 110, 114, 118
  - world, *see* Acreage, world wheat
  - and yields per acre by wheat-growing areas, with climatological data (averages 1920–34), XIII, 303–08
- \*Acreage, wheat, U.S.:
- AAA policy and operations concerning, IX, 354; X, 153–54, 256–57; XI, 15, 135–38, 348; XII, 109, 158; XIII, 202–03; XIV, 106–07 n., 346–48; XV, 183, 235; XVI, 131–32; XVII, 89–90, 149, 163, 413; XVIII, 119, 343, 359; XIX, 34–36, 211–12; *see also* allotments; effect of AAA policy on
  - abandonment, X, 416; XIV, 243, 246; XIX, 160; *see also* Winterkilling
  - allotments, XIV, 346 n., 347–48; XV, 22–23, 235 n., 287, 391 n.; XVI, 131–32; XVII, 155, 413; XVIII, 119, 359; XIX, 21, 35, 92, 126, 211; XX, 40
  - census data on, I, 289; II, 260–61; IX, 39, 48; X, 355; XIII, 207
  - change in method of official estimates after 1915, II, 245
  - comparison of official estimates and Food Research Institute revisions (1866–1925), II, 238–39, 260–61
  - contractility of, VI, 151–87
    - contraction, Federal Farm Board efforts to secure, V, 365–66, 417–21; VI, 151–52, 174–76; VII, 151–52
    - effect of AAA policy on, X, 153, 256, 413; XI, 137–38; XII, 109; XIV, 106–07 n.; XV, 287; XVI, 132 n.; XVII, 16 n., 90, 149; XVIII, 125, 359; XIX, 5–6, 35; XX, 40, 52
    - effect of machinery and corn borer on, VI, 171–73
    - effect of proposed export debenture plan on, V, 322–24
    - effect of proposed McNary-Haugen plan on, III, 220–29, 233–34, 251
    - effect of proposed North American waterways on, VIII, 463–64
    - effect of proposed voluntary allotment plan on restrictions of, IX, 55–58
    - effect of wheat prices (1924–29) on, XIV, 294
    - errors in official estimates, II, 237, 239–41, 245–46
    - expansion, I, 135–36; VI, 173, 175–76; *see also* World War I as stimulus to under this head
    - expansion, factors contributing to, during 1890's, X, 295–300
    - under Federal Farm Board, *see* contraction
    - Food Research Institute revision of official (1866–1925), II, 260–61
    - insured (1939–41), XVIII, 231, 255–56, 282, 283, 288
    - and other grains (1910–29), VI, 181, 183
    - in Pacific Northwest, X, 362–64, 412–13, 414–18
    - percentage changes of, and other small grains (1910–29), VI, 184
    - percentage of total crop area, and changes (1910–29), VI, 186
    - and production (1866–1925), II, 237–64
    - reduction, *see* contraction; effect of AAA policy on
    - by regions, I, 142, 292–93; VI, 153–71, 187
    - relation of, to flour export, VII, 70–73
    - sown and harvested, by regions (1910–26), III, 222
    - in spring-wheat belt of North America (1909–14 and 1921–24), I, 204
    - statistics of, available for certain states by counties, IX, 46–47

- by states and groups of states (averages, 1912–14, 1918–20, and 1923–24), I, 142
- by states and groups of states (1922–29), VI, 187
- U.S. Dept. Agr. data on, II, 237–64; XIII, 205–07
- World War I as stimulus to, XI, 365; XVI, 78, 82–84
- and yields per acre by wheat-growing areas, with climatological data (averages 1920–34), XIII, 303–04
- Acreage, world wheat:
  - 1909–19 and 1933–39, XVI, 77–85, 109
  - concepts, XIII, 296
  - distribution, VI, 424
  - distribution by climates, XIII, 274–75
  - distribution by continents and countries, XIII, 266–68
  - distribution by latitudes, XIII, 271–72
  - distribution by levels of yields per acre, XIII, 270–71
  - distribution by major and minor wheat belts, XIII, 268–69
  - distribution within wheat climates, XIII, 276–79
  - distribution between winter and spring wheat, XIII, 269–70, 276, 278–79
  - maps, XIII, opp. 308
  - ratio of, to arable acreage, XIII, 266, 268
  - and rice compared, XVII, 264
  - and rye compared, IV, 186
  - scope and sources of data, XIII, 296–98
  - and subdivisions (1885–1932), IX, 264–74
  - and yields and climates, XIII, 265–303
- Adjustment or benefit payments (U.S.), XII, 156; XIII, 198; *see also* Parity and soil-conservation payments
- Admixtures, compulsory flour (for years prior to 1929–30, *see* Milling regulations):
  - Brazil, XV, 221, 228; XVI, 370; XVIII, 4 n., 158; XIX, 147; XX, 80
  - British Isles, XIX, 220–21; XX, 61, 62, 118, 119, 190, 191
  - Continental Europe, prior to 1939, VIII, 219; IX, 148; X, 90; XI, 15; XIII, 91; XIV, 124, 191–92, 322 n., 323, 380; XV, 7, 228, 265
- Continental Europe, wartime, XVI, 128; XVII, 237, 250, 397–402; XVIII, 24–25, 116–17, 166–68, 213, 354, 356, 358; XIX, 18, 100; XX, 71–75, 123–25, 195, 196
- Near East, XIX, 103, 146, 228; XX, 78, 79, 205
- U.K. wartime, of foreign and domestic flours, *see* National Wheatmeal flour and/or bread
- and wheat prices, III, 417–18
- USSR, VIII, 348
- Africa (*see also* Egypt; French North Africa; Union of South Africa):
  - flour imports, quantity and value of, from U.S., total quantity, and percentage of total from U.S., by geographical areas (1924–33), XI, 66–67, 70–71; *see also* trade in flour
  - flour imports, total and by sources (1907–13 and 1921–28), VII, 80–82
  - population of tropical countries in, in relation to wheat consumption, VI, 345, 348, 350
  - trade in flour, by geographical areas (1907–13 and 1921–22 to 1928–29), VII, 84–87; *see also* flour imports
  - trend of wheat yields in northern, XIV, 79, 240–43
  - wheat acreage and yields, in principal wheat-producing regions of, with climatological data (averages 1920–34), XIII, 306
  - wheat consumption (imports), in countries in, VI, 345–46, 348, 350
  - wheat and flour imports, total and by geographical areas, IV, 326, 332–35, 346–56
- Agreements, trade, *see* Trade agreements, general
- Agreements concerning wheat, *see* International Wheat Agreement of 1933; International Wheat Agreements of 1942; Ottawa Agreements Act; Trade agreements, wheat
- Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933 (U.S.), IX, 353–54; X, 85, 393; XI, 136; XII, 194; XIII, 156 n., 182, 198 n.; XIV, 139, 148; XVII, 75, 188; XIX, 34
- Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (U.S.), XIV, 157, 213, 320, 346–49; XV, 22–23, 25; XVI, 122–23, 131–33, 380 n.; XVII, 43–44, 170, 412; XIX, 34

- Agricultural Adjustment Administration, U.S. (*see also* Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933; Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938; Acreage, wheat, U.S.):
- and crop-insurance program, XVIII, 230, *et passim*
  - formation of, IX, 354–55
- Agricultural adjustment operations (U.S.), under Agricultural Adjustment Acts of 1933 and 1938 (*see* under heads listed below):
- Acreage, wheat, U.S.
  - Agricultural Adjustment Administration
  - Commodity Credit Corporation
  - Export subsidization of wheat and flour
  - Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
  - Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation
  - Federal Surplus Relief Corporation
  - Insurance, crop-yield, U.S.
  - Marketing quotas
  - Parity prices for wheat
  - Parity and soil-conservation payments
  - Red Cross
  - Relief disposition of wheat and flour
  - Surplus Marketing Administration
- Agricultural adjustment operations (U. S.), under Acts of 1933 and 1938, by crop year:
- 1933–34, IX, 353–55; X, 84–86, 153–55, 393–411; XI, 135–41
  - 1934–35, XI, 14–15; XII, 156–57
  - 1935–36, XIII, 180–82
  - 1937–38, XIV, 346–49; XV, 16, 22–23
  - 1938–39, XVI, 16, 131–33; XVII, 43–46, 55–66, 89–90
  - 1939–40, XVII, 154, 163
  - 1940–41, XVII, 412–13; XVIII, 119–22
  - 1941–42, XVIII, 341–49; XIX, 89, 91–92
  - 1942–43, XX, 40, 43, 52
- Agricultural adjustment operations (U.S.), under Agricultural Marketing Act of 1929 (*see* under heads listed below):
- Agricultural Marketing Act of 1929
  - Farmers' National Grain Corporation
  - Federal Farm Board
  - Grain Stabilization Corporation
- Agricultural conditions, and practices (*see also* Double cropping; Fallowing; Fertilizer; Irrigation; Land policies; Rotation):
- Canada, western, I, 223–29, 248–49
  - changes in, during 1890's, X, 296–97, 299–301
  - Danubian countries, VI, 212–29
  - effect of changes in, on acreage, XIII, 273
  - effect of war on, XVI, 80–85, 102
  - Europe (1870–1900), X, 300–01
  - Europe, before and after World War I, VIII, 264–65
  - Germany, XIII, 72–75
  - in growing durum wheat, XV, 341–45
  - in growing rice and wheat compared, XVII, 270–73
  - in growing rye and wheat compared, IV, 182–84
  - improvement of, and yields, XIII, 295; XIV, 84–85 *et passim*, 238 *et passim*
  - India, III, 326–53, 390–92
  - Japan, VI, 352–57; XII, 60–75
  - North American spring-wheat belt, I, 185–86, 201; III, 9–10
  - Pacific Northwest, X, 369–77
  - Russia, VIII, 309–25; XIII, 339–40, 346–50
  - U.K., IX, 316–19
  - U.S., by wheat regions, VI, 154 *et passim*
- Agricultural conservation program (U.S.), XIV, 106 n., 155; *see also* Parity and soil-conservation payments
- Agricultural Credit Corporation (U.S.), I, 31
- Agricultural labor, *see* Labor
- Agricultural machinery, *see* Machinery
- Agricultural Marketing Act of 1929 (U.S.):
- provisions of, V, 354; VII, 145, 319–20, 324
  - wheat under, V, 347–425; IX, 23; *see also* Farmers' National Grain Corporation; Federal Farm Board; Grain Stabilization Corporation
- Agricultural Marketing Administration (U.S.), XVIII, 344; XIX, 9
- Agricultural practices, *see* Agricultural conditions and practices
- Agricultural Regulating Board (Argentina), XX, 188, 190; *see also* Grain Regulating Board

- Alcohol, use of grain for:  
 —rye, IV, 189, 193  
 —as a surplus-disposal measure, XV, 265; XVII, 229; XVIII, 221; XIX, 15, 215, 219  
 —wartime, XVIII, 346; XIX, 4-5, 124-25, 204-07; XX, 10-11, 26, 44-46, 100-01, 107-08, 112, 117, 175-76, 184, 185
- Algeria, *see* French North Africa
- Allotment plan for wheat (U.S.), *see* Domestic allotment plan
- American importation of Canadian wheat, III, 1-76; *see also* Importation of Canadian wheat into U.S.**
- American Telephone and Telegraph Co., indexes of business activity in U.S., VIII, 49-53
- Animal products during wartime (*see also* Dairy products; Livestock population and industry; Meat and lard; Rationing, food other than wheat):  
 —British policy concerning, XIX, 89, 94; XX, 49, 63  
 —scarcity in Continental Europe, XVIII, 27, 166, 171, 172 n., 214-17, 355, 356; XIX, 224; XX, 25, 64, 66, 70-71, 73, 76, 98, 192  
 —supplies and prices in North America and Australia, XIX, 13, 15, 212, 215; XX, 12, 99, 108, 172, 174, 186  
 —USSR, XIX, 101, 145; XX, 65, 126, 200
- Annalist* index of stocks prices, New York (1889-90 to 1900-01 and 1926-27 to 1933-34), X, 306
- Argentina (*see also* South America):  
 —effect of British preference for Empire wheat on, X, 15-19, 23-24, 26-28, 31, 33  
 —exports, *see* Exports, flour; Exports, wheat and flour  
 —milling, V, 89  
 —process of estimation of total stocks, IX, 174-75; XVI, 47-50  
 —published statements on stocks (official), XIX, 48  
 —published statements on stocks (*Times of Argentina*), IV, 368; IX, 170-72, 174-75; XII, 343  
 —rye in, IV, 189-90, 229  
 —subsidization of wheat exports, XVII, 47-49, 70-76  
 —wheat policy, VIII, 228; IX, 81, 353; *see also* Elevators; Grain Regulating Board  
 —\*as wheat producer and exporter, VI, 441-42; VII, 30, 33-34, 36; *see also* Exports, wheat and flour, Argentine
- Arrivals, wheat and flour, in Europe, XV, 297, 298, 299, 301, 324, 330; *see also* Imports; Shipments, wheat and flour
- Asia (*see also* China; India; Iran; Japan; Orient; Philippines):  
 —flour imports, quantity and value of, from U.S., total quantity, and percentage of total from U.S., by geographical areas (1924-33), XI, 66-67, 70-71; *see also* trade in flour  
 —flour imports, total and by source (1907-13 and 1921-28), VII, 80-82  
 —Monsoon, map of rice area, XVII, 262  
 —population of tropical countries in, in relation to wheat consumption, VI, 346, 348, 350  
 —rice in, *see* Rice  
 —trade in flour, by geographical area (1907-13 and 1921-22 to 1928-29), VII, 84-87; *see also* flour imports  
 —wheat acreage and yields of principal wheat-growing regions, with climatological data (averages 1920-34), XIII, 307-08  
 —wheat consumption (imports), in tropical countries in, VI, 346, 348, 350  
 —wheat and flour imports, total and by geographical area, IV, 326-32, 346-56
- Australia (*see also* Oceania):  
 —effect of British preference for Empire wheat on, X, 16-18  
 —exports, *see* Exports, flour; Exports, wheat and flour  
 —marketing controls, constitutional issues, XIV, 123; XVI, 138  
 —milling, V, 89  
 —process of estimation of total stocks, IX, 174-75; XVI, 47-50  
 —published statements on wheat stocks, IX, 169-71; XIX, 48  
 —Royal Commission of 1934, XII, 198, 210  
 —subsidization of wheat exports, XVII, 49-51, 74  
 —trend of wheat yield, XIV, 226-30  
 —wheat policy, VIII, 84-85; XI, 15, 147; XII, 143; XIV, 123; XVI, 138, 174-75; XVII, 49-51; *see also* Australian Wheat Board; Subsidies, bounties, or bonuses



Australia (*cont.*):

—\*as wheat producer and exporter, VI, 440–41; VII, 30–31, 34, 36; X, 6–8; *see also* Exports, wheat and flour, Australian

Australian Wheat Board (1915–17), XVI, 317

Australian Wheat Board (1939– ), operations of:

—1939–40, XVI, 138 n., 216, 336 n., 344, 346–47, 360, 368, 374–75; XVII, 94–96, 163, 166, 193

—1940–41, XVII, 247, 389–90, 403; XVIII, 122

—1941–42, XVIII, 200; XIX, 91

—1942–43, XIX, 14–15, 136, 219; XX, 44, 45

—1943–44, XX, 117, 186, 187

Austria (*see also* Europe):

—German absorption of, XIV, 332; XVII, 158

—wheat policy, II, 16, 25; VII, 114; IX, 83, 109; X, 91, 156; XI, 16; XIII, 183

**Average prewar and postwar farm costs of wheat production in the North American spring-wheat belt, I, 173–207; *see also* Costs of wheat production**

Averages, limitations of, VI, 7–9, 423; XVIII, 84–85, 92

Bag handling of grain, *see* Bulk handling of grain

Bakers' practices (*see also* Bread):

—Europe, VII, 23–25

—general, XVI, 254

Baking industry:

—British, IX, 320

—changes in, IV, 275–76; XII, 222–24

—combinations in, II, 171–72

—European, VII, 27–28; VIII, 269, 270  
—manufacturing methods to prolong life of bread, XII, 244–45

—and protein content, II, 163–66, 171–72; IV, 275–76

—stale bread, losses of, XII, 221–22

—wartime regulation of, in Europe, XVII, 236–37; XVIII, 116, 117; XIX, 220

Baking process:

—behavior of dough in, XI, 238–40

—phenomena involved in, XVI, 244

—tests, XVI, 257, 262–63, 269, 271, 273, 278, 291

Balkan countries, *see* Danubian countries; Greece

Baltic countries (*see also* Europe; Finland; Northern Europe; Poland):

—grain policies, VIII, 221; IX, 85; XI, 85–86; X, 91; XII, 125

—rye in, IV, 187, 198–99, 227, 232; VIII, 272

—wheat production and trade, IX, 109–10; XI, 169; XII, 125; XIII, 177; XVI, 155

Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange (London), XII, 42; XV, 65

\*Barley (*see also* Admixtures; Feed grains):

—Danubian countries, VI, 216 *et passim*

—dietary importance, XII, 35, 377; XVIII, 60–62

—Germany, XIII, 82–83 *et passim*

—Japan, VI, 353 *et passim*; XII, 61, 62, 64–65 *et passim*

—Russia, VIII, 300–03 *et passim*; XIII, 344–45, 369–76

—Scandinavia, VII, 350 *et passim*

Barrel, flour:

—weight of, XII, 274

—wheat ground per, *see* Flour, wheat ground per barrel

Barter trades, *see* Trade agreements, wheat

“Basic,” “basis,” or contract wheats, concept, VII, 242–43; *see also* Grades of wheat deliverable on futures contracts

Basic cash wheat price, XI, 77; *see also* Prices, wheat, at Chicago

Basic wheat, *see* Grades of wheat deliverable on futures contracts

*Battaglia del grano* (Italy), *see* Italy, wheat policy

Bearishness, *see* Bullishness and bearishness

Belgium, *see* Europe; Low Countries; Northern Europe; Western Europe

Belgrade, international wheat conference (1930), VII, 440, 446

Benefit or adjustment payments (U.S.), XII, 156; XIII, 198; *see also* Parity and soil-conservation payments

“Berth” cargo, XV, 53, 89, 93–94, 96

Bibliographical and statistical notes:

—Canada as a producer and exporter of wheat, I, 273–75

- crop data for study on variability in wheat yields and outputs, XVIII, 332–33
- data on freight rates, XV, 110–14
- data for study of decline and recovery of wheat prices in the nineties, X, 345
- data for study of world wheat acreage, yields, and climates, XIII, 296–300
- data for study of world wheat crops (1885–1932), IX, 260–62
- German wheat statistics, XIII, 127–31
- India as a producer and exporter of wheat, III, 395–97
- recent literature on wheat situation, XIII, 208–10
- U.S. wheat crops and carryover, revised data for, XIII, 205–08
- wheat milled and flour production in U.S. (1931–37), XIV, 159–60

#### Bibliographies:

- current sources concerning supplies, movements, and prices, I, 61–75
- environment, heredity, and wheat quality, X, 247–49
- forecasting wheat yields from the weather, V, 42–44
- publications relating to the world wheat situation (1920–25), II, 293–324
- recent literature on the wheat situation (1935–36), XIII, 208–10

#### Blending, wheat and flour (*see also* Milling quotas; Mixing):

- British practices, III, 97; VII, 21, 70, 75–76; X, 11–13
- European practices, VII, 21, 70, 75–76; IX, 3–4
- by millers, V, 250–51
- problem of, under quota control schemes, XI, 372–73, 399
- U.K. (flour), *see* National Wheatmeal flour and/or bread
- U.S., VII, 8, 11, 21 n., 39, 55
- use of durum wheat in, XV, 354–55, 357

#### Blockade, British, of Continental Europe, *see* Navicert system

#### Board buying prices, wheat:

- Argentina, *see* Grain Regulating Board
- Australia, *see* Australian Wheat Board
- Canada, *see* Canadian Wheat Board

#### Bonuses, *see* Subsidies, bounties, or bonuses

#### Boundary changes:

- 1938–42, XIV, 332; XV, 269, 369–70; XVI, 230; XVII, 10, 158–59, 224, 225 n.; XVIII, 110, 147, 340
- after World War I and grain statistics, VI, 251–53; IX, 245–46; XVI, 41; XIX, 180–81; XX, 240, 242

#### Bounties, *see* Export bounties; Subsidies, bounties, or bonuses

#### Bradstreet's data:

- on clearances of wheat and flour from U.S. and Canada, VII, 276, 277, 291, 293
- on visible supplies of wheat, I, 66, 296; IV, 144–46, 149–50, 171 n.; IX, 169, 171; XVI, 43

#### Bran (*see also* Millfeed):

- fad for, V, 163–64
- U.S. imports, VII, 32 n., 83

#### Brazil (*see also* South America):

- coffee price stabilization policy, XIV, 143
- coffee-wheat exchange deal, VIII, 225–27; XVI, 159
- currency stabilization accord with U.S., XVI, 159
- flour embargo, IX, 105 n.; X, 92; XII, 134 n.
- imports, flour, VI, 350; VII, 41
- imports, wheat and flour, IV, 324, 335–36
- population, VI, 343, 348, 350
- as a producer and importer of wheat, IX, 112; X, 119; XII, 131–32, 134 n.; XIII, 184; XIV, 142–43; XV, 221–22; XVI, 159; XVII, 179; XVIII, 158; XIX, 133–34; XX, 80
- tariff duties on wheat and/or flour, I, 33; XIV, 142
- wheat consumption, VI, 343–44, 348, 350

#### Bread (*see also* Baking industry; Dough):

- advertising campaigns, XIV, 140 n.
- behavior and role of starch in, XI, 229–41, 253–54
- Central and South America, IV, 335, 336
- “consignment” selling of, XII, 223–24
- effect of self-sufficiency policies on European, VIII, 270–71

**Bread (cont.):**

- enrichment, *see* Enrichment or fortification
- flavor, XII, 232–33
- Germany, VIII, 270; XIII, 80–81, 102–04, 107, 109
- influence of changes in baking technology on, IV, 275–76
- lasting quality, XII, 243–46
- Orient, IV, 329–30, 331; VI, 352, 364–65; VII, 24; XII, 80–82; XVII, 279, 284–85
- place in the diet, in U.S. and Europe, III, 414–15, 417–18; V, 152–53, 170
- prices, *see* Prices, bread
- rationing, *see* Rationing
- Russia, VIII, 347, 348; XIII, 364; XIX, 101
- rye *vs.* wheat, IV, 205–11, 221–22; VIII, 270–72; XIII, 109
- stale, *see* Bread, stale
- staleness, *see* Staleness in bread
- subsidies, *see* Subsidies on flour and/or bread
- taxes, IX, 81; X, 87
- types, in British Isles, X, 12; XII, 44
- types, in Europe, III, 414–15; VII, 19–20, 25–26; VIII, 270–71
- types, in U.S., XII, 44
- in U.S. diet, V, 167–70
- use of durum wheat for, XV, 350–55
- wartime, *see* Bread, wartime controls and quality
- whole-wheat *vs.* white, V, 164, 170–71
- yield of, dependent on high-protein flour, IV, 275; X, 233; XVI, 244, 253, 254–55

**Bread, stale (see also Staleness in bread):**

- disposal, XII, 221
- economic and social considerations, XII, 221–24
- food value of fresh and, XII, 246–47
- problem, XII, 221–47

**Bread, wartime controls and quality (see also Admixtures; Enrichment or fortification; Extraction rates; Rationing; Subsidies on flour and/or bread):**

- Continental Europe, XII, 221; XVI, 97; XVII, 196, 246; XVIII, 24, 138–39, 167, 172; XIX, 100, 223 n.; XX, 73–75, 123–25
- U.K. and Eire, XVI, 97; XVII, 195, 240; XVIII, 139–40, 165, 353–54;

XIX, 93, 137–38, 220–21; XX, 17, 21, 60–62, 119, 190–91

- U.S. and Canada, XII, 221–22; XVIII, 342, 352–53; XX, 21

**Breeding, wheat:**

- complexity of problem, IV, 286–88
- correlation between different plant characteristics in, IV, 284, 286
- Danubian countries, VI, 236–37
- durum, XV, 354
- effect of agricultural change on, IV, 271, 278–79
- effect of growth of world trade on, IV, 270–73
- effect of nonbread uses on, IV, 281–82
- effect of science of genetics on, IV, 283–88
- effect of technological changes in milling and baking on, IV, 273–76
- Germany, XIII, 78–79
- for hardness of grain, IV, 280
- history of, IV, 283–85
- India, III, 376–78
- Japan, XII, 84–85
- objectives of, IV, 269–88; X, 375
- Pacific Northwest, X, 359–61
- for plant characteristics, IV, 278–81, 286
- for protein content, IV, 271, 277–78
- for quality, X, 243
- quantitative and qualitative, IV, 288; XIV, 85–86
- Russia, VIII, 330; XIII, 337, 348
- selection of soft and durum wheats, IV, 281–82
- and wheat yields, XIV, 86

**Britain's new wheat policy in perspective, IX, 305–50; see also Ottawa Agreements Act, 1932; Preference for Empire wheat; Wheat Act of 1932****British Empire, see Preference for Empire wheat; United Kingdom; Wheat Act of 1932****British Isles (see also Eire; Europe; Ireland; Northern Europe; United Kingdom; Western Europe):**

- wheat consumption for food and feed (1885–89 to 1929–34), XI, 276–82
- wheat production, net imports, utilization, and deflated import prices (1883–84 to 1928–29), VI, 444–47
- wheat yield, trend of (from 1850), XIV, 70

- British Ministry of Agriculture, index of prices of farm products and of 3 principal grains in U.K. (1922-23 to 1932-33), IX, 316
- British Ministry of Food, XVII, 161-62; XVIII, 148, 163, 165-66, 174, 353; XIX, 137-38, 220-21; *see also* Cereals Control Board
- British parcels prices: a world wheat price series**, IV, 289-306; *see also* Parcels prices, British
- British preference for Empire wheat**, X, 1-33; *see also* Preference for Empire wheat
- Brokers, *see* Dealers; Speculators
- Broomhall (*Corn Trade News*; *Corn Trade Yearbook*):
- accuracy of forecasts of wheat shipments, XIX, 62
  - data on Australian visibles, IX, 171
  - data and comments on wheat developments (1890-1909), X, 304 *et passim*; XVII, 242
  - data (published) on futures trading and prices at Liverpool, XV, 122-23, 127, 135, 141, 142, 144, 146
  - \*data on shipments of wheat and flour, IV, 309, 313, 314; VII, 267-93; XI, 371; XV, 297 *et passim*; XVII, 49-50, 64
  - data on world wheat production, IX, 242, 256-57
  - estimates of U.S. wheat carryovers, XVI, 44
  - \*forecasts of exporters' surpluses and importers' requirements, I, 126, 212-15; IV, 9-10; V, 53-54; VIII, 423; IX, 170
  - forecasts of wheat trade (1937-38), XIV, 207-09, 210, 341
  - method of reporting shipments, XIV, 130 n.
  - shipments (1890-91 to 1900-01) by areas of origin and destination, X, 349
- Bucharest, international wheat conferences (1930-31), VII, 440, 441-42, 446, 447
- Budapest:
- as futures market, III, 125; XIV, 130 n.
  - as grain and milling center, I, 24; VI, 244, 251, 258-59, 261; VII, 16, 31
  - wheat prices, compared with British parcels (1923-28), VI, 265-66, 283
- Buenos Aires (*see also* Futures markets; Prices, wheat, at Buenos Aires; Prices, wheat futures, at Buenos Aires):
- wartime trading, XVI, 147; XVII, 168-69; XVIII, 7; XIX, 90; XX, 190
  - as wheat market, XIV, 283
- Buffalo:
- advantages of location for export or milling Canadian wheat, I, 256-58; III, 5-6, 17-18, 26-27, 33, 236-37, 240; VII, 48
  - as delivery point on New York wheat futures, III, 125
- Bulgaria, *see* Danubian countries; Europe
- Bulk handling in Australia**, XVI, 301-64
- Bulk handling of grain (*see also* Elevators):
- Argentina, XIV, 123; XV, 78, 87; XVI, 137, 305-06; XIX, 135
  - Australia, XIII, 201; XV, 78-79, 207; XVI, 143, 301-64; XIX, 15
  - vs.* bag, XV, 78-79, 90; XVI, 301, 304-06 *et passim*
  - Canada, I, 229, 234-35, 251; XVI, 304
  - Danubian countries, VI, 250; XVI, 305
  - India, III, 361; XVI, 305
  - ocean freight rates for, compared with bag handling, XV, 78; XVI, 309-10, 311, 315, 321, 338
  - Pacific Northwest, X, 377, 379-81, 419; XV, 78; XVI, 304, 306, 307 n.
  - Russia, XVI, 304-05
- Bullishness and bearishness:
- nature of, VII, 239-41, 257-58; XII, 250-51
  - in relation to wheat exporting, III, 418-19; IX, 7-8
- Bureau of Agricultural Economics (U.S. Department of Agriculture):
- and crop-insurance program, XVIII, 230-32, 253, 279-80
  - data on carryovers, revised basis, XIII, 207; XV, 27
  - data on cost of wheat production, I, 174 *et passim*
  - data on mill stocks, from 1925, IX, 172
  - data on producers' prices of wheat, V, 285
  - data on U.S. wheat crops (Crop Reporting Board), by states, XIII, 205-07

Bureau of Agricultural Economics  
(*cont.*):

- estimates of supply, disposition, and disappearance of wheat flour in U.S. (1879-1925), II, 267-69
- estimates of test weight of U.S. wheat crops (1885-1926), IV, 93-95
- estimates of U.S. wheat stocks, I, 289 *et passim*; IV, 138 n., 144-48 *et passim*; IX, 169-70, 228; XVI, 40-41
- estimates of wheat on farms, I, 125, 289, 293-94
- estimates of wheat fed to livestock in U.S., I, 301-02, 308-09; VII, 100 n.
- estimates of wheat production, IX, 242, 247-49, 255-56
- Food Research Institute revision of estimates of U.S. wheat acreage, production, and yield (1866-1925), II, 237-64
- forecasting wheat yields from the weather, research on, V, 5
- indexes of industrial production, in 9 countries (1927-28 to 1938-39), XIII, 152-53; XVI, 125
- indexes of wheat prices, IX, 92
- indexes of wholesale prices of feed-stuffs (1932-33 to 1938-39), XV, 226; XVI, 178
- U.S. export subsidy on wheat prices, study of effects of, XVI, 163-64 n., 173; XVII, 84-85 n.
- wheat price series for "good red wheat" at Liverpool, XV, 122-23
- wheat price series at Minneapolis, Kansas City, and St. Louis, from 1899, V, 253, 291-92; VI, 2; XI, 79

Bureau of the Census, *see* Census data;  
U.S. Department of Commerce

- Bureau of Labor Statistics (U.S.), indexes of wholesale prices:
- 1870-71 to 1933-34, X, 290-91, 306
  - 1884-85 to 1916-17 and 1921-22 to 1930-31, VIII, 62
  - 1909-10 to 1918-19, XVI, 112
  - 1929-32, IX, 92
  - Mar. 1933-July 1934, IX, 370; XI, 161

Business activity (*see also* Depression):

- 1920's, XIV, 294-96, 298-301
- 1932-33, X, 94; XIV, 288
- 1935-36, XIII, 152-53
- 1936-37, XIV, 105
- 1937-38, XIV, 201-02, 331-32; XV, 181

—1938-39, XV, 273-74; XVI, 125-26, 163

—1939-40, XVII, 161

—1940-41, XVIII, 142-44

—indexes, *see* Indexes

—relation to wheat prices, V, 241; VIII, 44-45, 50-53

Business cycles, *see* Cycles, business

Cake, *see* Sweet goods

Calendar (*see also* Harvest):

—of periods during which various classes and grades of wheat were basic at Chicago (1883-1934), XI, 121

—of significant dates and intervals in Canadian country wheat marketing (1921-22 to 1936-37), XIII, 44; XIV, 51

—of wheat statistics, in U.S., I, 323

Calorie:

—content of rye and wheat compared, IV, 185, 193-94, 205

—content of various foodstuffs (per lb.), V, 168

—cost, in various foods, V, 168; XVIII, 53

—defined, II, 280; XVIII, 43 n.

—requirements, and factors affecting, II, 280-81, 284-86; V, 150-52; XII, 352, 360; XVI, 70; XVIII, 37, 43, 45-47

Calories in diet (*see also* Diet):

—bread as source of, III, 414; XIX, 93, 94, 101; *see also* Bread

—cereal (and potato) calories in total, V, 150-52; XVIII, 48-58, 73

—national differences in, XVIII, 45-47

—rice calories in total (in Orient), XVII, 282

—wheat (and other bread-grain) calories in total, I, 16; III, 414; V, 150-52, 155, 174; VII, 23; XI, 295-96; XII, 352, 378; XVI, 72; XVII, 282; XVIII, 47-48, 51; XIX, 93, 94, 101

—wheat calories in cereal-potato fraction of, XVIII, 58-63

\*Canada (*see also* North America; Prairie Provinces):

—comparative levels of wheat prices in U.S. and, III, 297-316; *see also* Price comparisons of U.S. and Canadian wheat

—crop insurance, XVIII, 277-78

- exports, *see* Exports, flour; Exports, wheat and flour
- flour mills, III, 5; VII, 14–15, 45–46, 48, 49
- marketing, *see* Deliveries; Marketing, rate of wheat, in western Canada; Marketing, wheat in Canada
- markets for export flours, VII, 14–15, 28, 35–36
- pools, *see* Pools, Canadian wheat
- price effects of wheat marketing in, XIV, 37–68
- price spreads and shipment costs in the wheat export trade of, II, 177–202
- \*as producer and exporter of wheat, I, 217–87; VI, 426, 434–36, 439–40; X, 6–8
- published statements on wheat stocks, official and unofficial, IX, 169–71
- rye in, IV, 183, 189–90, 199, 229
- subsidization of wheat exports, XVII, 42–43, 66–70, 76
- timing of wheat marketing in western, XIII, 33–64
- Turgeon Commission, XIII, 210
- U.S. importation of wheat from, III, 1–76; *see also* Importation of Canadian wheat into U.S.
- wheat regions of, in relation to proposed North American waterways, VIII, 446–48
- wheat stabilization operations (1929–35), XII, 249–72; *see also* Stabilization operations
- Canada as a producer and exporter of wheat**, I, 217–87
- Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers, Ltd., wheat purchases, sales, and quantities on hand (July 31, 1931, to May 31, 1935), XII, 272; *see also* Pools, Canadian wheat
- Canadian Wheat Board (1919), I, 237, 246
- Canadian Wheat Board (*see also* Marketing quotas; Stabilization operations, wheat price):
  - establishment (1935) and powers, XII, 256, 261, 270
  - operations (1935–36), XII, 10–11, 26–27, 123, 183, 199–203; XIII, 142, 161, 165–70, 192, 193, 197–98, 209–10; XIV, 46, 64–65; XVII, 39, 42
  - operations (1936–37), XIII, 15, 16, 23; XIV, 21, 121–23; XVII, 39, 42
  - operations (1937–38), XV, 205 n.; XVII, 39, 42
  - operations (1938–39), XV, 22, 26, 39, 259, 270, 278, 289, 365, 375, 378, 385–86; XVI, 135–36, 141–42, 174; XVII, 42–43, 67–70, 87–88
  - operations (1939–40), XVI, 5, 221–22, 380; XVII, 96, 162, 165, 168, 180 n.
  - operations (1940–41), XVII, 17–18, 20, 226–27, 242, 247, 404 n., 411; XVIII, 115, 117–18, 133, 140
  - operations (1941–42), XVIII, 7, 11, 194, 198, 205, 349–50; XIX, 91
  - operations (1942–43), XIX, 11–12, 129–31, 214–16; XX, 58
  - operations (1943–44), XX, 6, 14, 111, 113–14, 182, 184
- Canadian wheat pools, *see* Pools, Canadian wheat
- Canadian wheat stabilization operations (1929–35)**, XII, 249–72; *see also* Stabilization operations, wheat price
- Canals and wheat, *see* Erie Canal; Panama Canal; Projected waterways in North America; Rates on grain shipments, inland water; River navigation and inland waterways; Suez Canal
- Capper bill (1931), VII, 236–37, 238, 260
- Carbohydrates, wheat as a source of, V, 154
- Cargo (*see also* “Berth” cargo):
  - coal as, XV, 66, 67, 71, 91
  - grain as, XV, 76–80
- Cargoes, wheat shipped in, IV, 290; VII, 47; XV, 78
- prices for, IV, 290–92
- Carrying charges, wheat:
  - in delivery month, X, 210
  - diminution of, during delivery month, IX, 222–23
  - and interoption price spreads, X, 185
  - nature of, IX, 7; XVII, 104, 105
  - and price spreads, IX, 204, 207
  - in relation to wheat supply, X, 191–92, 203
  - reversed, III, 99, 114, 303 n.; XVII, 107
  - as spread-forecasting basis, X, 218–19
- Carrying costs for wheat (*see also* Costs of wheat storage; Handling charges for wheat; Insurance rates):
  - and profits, to farmers and dealers, V, 381–91
  - reduction of (1870–1900), X, 294–95

Carrying costs for wheat (*cont.*):

—and seasonal variation in wheat prices, V, 264-66, 271-75, 287-88, 386-89; XVII, 126

\*Carryovers, wheat, non-U.S. (*see also* Stocks):

—4 chief exporting countries (1924-42), XIX, 50

—31 countries or groups of countries (1921-22 to 1935-36), XII, 395-402

—analysis of interwar wheat prices in relation to, XIV, 264-67, 270, 277-91, 297, 313

—basis for estimation of, in various countries, VII, 178; VIII, 144-48, 418; IX, 172-83; XVI, 47-54

—concept, I, 126; IX, 173

—estimated excess above minimum, in specified countries (Aug. 1, 1885-1906), X, 352

—estimated excess above minimum, in specified countries (Aug. 1, 1922-32), IX, 182

—estimates, need for and value of, IV, 135-37; IX, 167-68, 183-87; XVI, 39-40

—France, estimated (1922-32), IX, 176

—Germany, difficulties encountered with, XIII, 118-19

—importance of, I, 131-32

—importance of, in appraising utilization, XI, 260-61; XII, 341-44, *et passim*

—as indicator of surplus or shortage, VIII, 418-21

—level of (1890-1914 and 1922-39), XVI, 40-41, 55-56

—normal, and "surplus" problem, VIII, 412-14

—provisions for, in International Wheat Agreements (1942), XIX, 47-51

—relationship between Dec.-Mar. spread at Liverpool and, XVII, 120-24

—relationship between shipments and, IX, 182-83

—statistics of, *see* basis for estimation

—use of, in analyzing wheat prices, XIV, 265-66, 276-78, 281-84

—world, estimation of (1922-32), IX, 167-86

—world (1900-09), XVII, 340-41 *et passim*

—world and major subdivisions, approximate (1890-1914) and adjusted (1922-39), XVI, 60-62, 63-66; XVII, 383

\*Carryovers, wheat, U.S. (*see also* Stocks, wheat, in U.S.):

—1896-1927, IV, 180

—1890-1914 and 1922-39, XVI, 63-66

—1921-31, VIII, 421

—changes in, in various positions (1896-1927), IV, 154-57, 159-70, 172, 179

—importance of, IV, 135-37

—manipulation of, under Federal Farm Board, V, 375-76, 406-08; *see also* Federal Farm Board

—movement of, IV, 153-58

—problem of, under proposed McNary-Haugen plan, III, 211-14

—relation of, to prices and price spreads, at Chicago, X, 185-92, 228; XII, 198; XIV, 29-30, 213-14; XVI, 234-35, 393-96; XVII, 104

Cassava:

—consumption in Brazil, IV, 335

—consumption in Netherlands Indies, XVII, 292-93

—in national diets, XVIII, 60-61

CCC, *see* Commodity Credit Corporation

Ceilings, price, *see* Price control

Census data (*see also* U.S. Department of Commerce):

—on flour mills, II, 268; XIV, 159-60

—on flour production, I, 303 *et passim*; II, 240-41, 267-68; IV, 64, 71-72, 81-82, 86; XIV, 159-60

—on wheat acreage and production, I, 289; II, 260-61; IX, 39, 48; X, 355, 418; XIII, 207

—on wheat ground per barrel of flour, IV, 92-93; VI, 47; XIII, 156-57

Central America (*see also* Cuba; West Indies):

—flour imports, quantity and value of, from U.S., total quantity, and percentage of total from U.S., by territories (1924-33), XI, 64-65, 68-69

—flour imports, total and by sources (1907-13 and 1921-28), VII, 80-82

—trade in flour, by territories (1907-13 and 1921-22 to 1928-29), VII, 84-87

Central and North America, wheat imports, IV, 326, 336-37, 346-51, 353-54

Central and South America (*see also* Central America; South America):

—cereals in diet, IV, 335-36; XVIII, 60-62

- uses of flour, VII, 24
- wheat in, VI, 343-44, 350
- Cereal Imports Branch (U.K.), *see* Cereals Control Board
- Cereals (*see also* Barley; Cassava; Corn; Millet; Oats; Rice; Rye):
  - biologically considered, V, 173-74
  - competition among, V, 148-49; XVIII, 58-63; *see also* Competition
  - decline in consumption of, XVIII, 83; *see also* Consumption, grains
  - digestibility of, V, 153-54
  - dominance or subdominance of one or two, in national diets, XVIII, 60-63; *see also* Calories in diet; Diet
  - place and importance of, in world food supplies, IV, 181; V, 148-51; XVII, 261-64; XVIII, 49-58
  - and potatoes in national diets, XVIII, 49-63, 73-75
  - trends in consumption, V, 148-49, 165-66; XVIII, 67-71
  - utilization of various, in Japan, VI, 366-68, 376-77
  - vitamins and minerals in various, XVIII, 92-98
- Cereals Control Board (U.K.) and its subsidiaries, Cereals Import Committee and (after June 1940) Cereal Imports Branch, XVI, 216, 378; XVII, 20, 96, 162; XVIII, 115, 140, 148, 150, 205-06; XIX, 91; *see also* British Ministry of Food
- Cereals Import Committee (U.K.), *see* Cereals Control Board
- "Certificate final," XII, 41 n., 51 n.; XIV, 187, 196; XV, 191
- Chadbourne plan (sugar), VII, 457, 460-61
- Changing world wheat situation: a statistical appraisal in terms of averages, trends, and fluctuations**, VI, 421-57; *see also* Statistical position of wheat; Supply and disappearance; World wheat situation
- Charts (charts are indexed with text)
- Chicago (*see also* Futures markets; Futures trading; Prices, wheat, at Chicago; Prices, wheat futures, at Chicago):
  - as cash wheat market, V, 252; XI, 77, 79-81
  - as futures market, IV, 25 n.; VII, 242-43, 251; XI, 77; XV, 131-34, 139

Chicago Board of Trade (*see also* Exchanges; Futures markets; Futures trading, wheat, at Chicago):

- annual report, I, 66
- commission rates on, VII, 434
- data on wheat and flour issued by, *see* *Daily Trade Bulletin*
- hedging on, VII, 239, 421, 423-26, 434
- importance of, XV, 131
- open commitments (1923-24 to 1941-42), VIII, 195; XVII, 218; XVIII, 190; XIX, 119
- rules and regulations, II, 44-45; III, 124; VII, 234 n., 262-63; X, 190; XI, 87-89; *see also* Prices, wheat futures, at Chicago, limits on daily changes in
- short selling on, by USSR, VII, 242, 262-66; VIII, 91
- traders, III, 203
- trading activity, IX, 287, 371-73; X, 104-05, 387; XIV, 62, 129-30; XV, 381 n.; XVI, 146
- trading in rye on, IV, 190-91
- wartime trading and operations, XVII, 22, 169 n.; XVIII, 349; XIX, 90; XX, 178

Chile (*see also* South America):

- government wheat controls, XI, 130; XIV, 143; XV, 219 n.
- wheat crops, net trade, seed use, and population, with derived statistics of utilization (1921-22 to 1935-36), XII, 354, 402
- wheat crops and trade, II, 95; III, 82; IV, 7, 325; VI, 398; IX, 71; X, 88; XI, 130; XIV, 143; XX, 80-81
- wheat production, acreage, and yield (1885-1932), IX, 251-52, 262, 274

China (*see also* Asia; Manchukuo; Orient; Sino-Japanese war):

- consumption, wheat, IV, 330-31; VI, 351-52, 363-64
- credit sales of U.S. wheat (and flour) to, VIII, 226-27; IX, 11, 78-79, 103-04, 110-12, 150, 153; X, 86, 155, 392; XI, 140; XII, 128; XVI, 162; XVII, 252, 408; *see also* U.S. subsidized wheat in *under this head*
- exports, wheat, IV, 325
- famine, VI, 51; IX, 110-12; XIX, 103-04, 147, 229; XX, 19, 81
- flour milling, III, 96-97; IV, 40-41; V, 93-94; VII, 22
- food shortages, VI, 51; IX, 110-12; XVI, 377; XIX, 103-04, 147, 229



China (*cont.*):

- imports, flour, VII, 22, 41; *see also* trade in flour
- imports, heavy wheat, and wheat prices, VII, 300, 511; VIII, 120–21, 424–25, 427; XII, 159 n.
- as producer and importer of wheat, I, 18–19; IV, 328–32, 346–53, 355–56; VI, 51, 351; VII, 299–300, 486; VIII, 120–21; IX, 110, 241; X, 118–19; XI, 170; XII, 107, 133–34, 159–60; XIII, 185–86; XIV, 112, 143–44; XV, 193, 224; XVI, 159; XVII, 152, 179–80; XVIII, 15, 160, 252; XIX, 103–04
- Reconstruction Finance Corporation loan to, IX, 150 n., 153; X, 86, 155, 392, 394
- relief shipments, *see* Relief shipments of wheat and flour (U.S.)
- rice in, IV, 330–31; XVII, 263 *et passim*; *see also* Rice
- tariff duties on wheat and flour, I, 33; VIII, 228; IX, 357; X, 91–92, 156; XI, 338; XIV, 139 n.; XV, 5
- trade in flour (1909–13 and 1921–22 to 1928–29), VII, 84–87
- U.S. subsidized wheat in, X, 396–97, 399–400, 404–05, 411–12; XI, 140; XII, 128; XV, 279; XVI, 232; XVII, 181, 231–32

Chosen (*see also* Orient):

- rice in, VI, 357–59, 375; XVII, 265, 281, 287, 291–92
- wheat in, VI, 360–61, 374; XII, 76, 98, 100

Classes of wheat, *see* Types and varietiesCleaning of wheat (*see also* Dockage and refraction in wheat):

- Canada, I, 251
- in classical times, XX, 149–50
- U.S., I, 303–04, 306, 309; II, 105; V, 272–73

## Cleveland Trust Company, indexes of business activity in U.S.:

- 1889–90 to 1900–01 and 1926–27 to 1933–34, X, 306
- 1890–1914 and 1921–40, XVII, 378

Climate (*see also* Meteorological data; Rainfall; Temperature; Weather conditions affecting wheat):

- Canada, western, I, 221–22
- classification of, XIII, 273–74, 302
- Danubian countries, VI, 194–96, 231
- Germany, XIII, 69–70, 75–76

- India, III, 323–27, 345–48, 401
- influence of, on cereals in the diet, XVIII, 41, 42, 58, 63
- Japan, XII, 61
- major wheat regions, XIV, 87 *et passim*, 226 *et passim*
- in North American spring-wheat belt, III, 9–10
- quality of wheat determined by, X, 229, 242–46
- required by durum wheat, XV, 337, 342, 346
- of rice-growing areas, XVII, 266–69
- Russia, VIII, 279–80; XX, 246–47
- of rye-growing areas, IV, 182
- Scandinavia, VII, 370, 377, 383
- “wheat,” XIII, 275–79
- wheat acreage distributed by, XIII, 274–79
- of wheat-growing areas, VI, 424; XVII, 266; XX, 225, 250
- and the wheat plant, X, 239–42
- and wheat yields, XIII, 283–86; XIX, 164–72, 194–95
- world wheat acreage, yields, and, XIII, 265–308
- Club wheats, in Pacific Northwest, IV, 272 n., 279; X, 360–61

## Coal:

- as cargo, XV, 66, 67, 71, 91
- as ship fuel, XV, 51, 52, 54, 57–58
- strikes, III, 92–93, 152; IV, 2; IX, 312; XV, 68, 71–72, 314

## Coffee:

- Brazilian price stabilization policy, XIV, 143
- Inter-American Coffee Agreement, XIX, 53, 54, 68
- U.S.-Brazilian deal, wheat and, VIII, 225–27; XVI, 159

## Collections, government grain (USSR), I, 24, 26; II, 76; III, 87, 149; IV, 109; V, 120; VI, 50; VII, 198; VIII, 239, 345, 353–58; IX, 142; XIII, 150, 311–13, 315, 338, 350–57, 360

## Collective farms (USSR), VII, 485; VIII, 292–96, 318, 356; XIII, 309–10, 314–20, 324–26, 365–68

## Collectivization, agricultural (USSR), VIII, 292–96; XIII, 309–13, 322–24, 327–31

## Combined Food Board (Great Britain, U.S., Canada), XX, 23

## Combines, harvester-thresher:

- Australia, XVI, 327–28
- Canada, XIII, 44–45
- effect of, on marketing rate, II, 332–33; III, 106, 438; IV, 111; V, 63–64; XIII, 33, 34, 35, 44–45; XVI, 57–58
- storage problems arising from, V, 121, 385–86, 404; VI, 44
- U.S., VI, 77, 162
- USSR, XIII, 339–40, 343 n., 349–50

## Commercial stocks, wheat:

- “outside,” defined, IV, 149
- U.S., *see* Stocks, wheat and flour, U.S. commercial

## Commission for Relief in Belgium, XI, 360, 396

## Commission Scientifique Interalliée du Ravitaillement, XI, 263, 276–77, 287–88

Commodity Credit Corporation (U.S.), wheat program (*see also* Corn, U.S. loan program):

- loan program and operations, XIV, 346–47; XV, 1, 22–25, 280–81, 291, 381; XVI, 16, 31–32, 132–33, 142–43, 221, 227–29; XVII, 23–25, 43–44, 153, 163–65, 191–92, 198, 227–28, 242–43, 254–55, 387–88, 406, 413; XVIII, 6–7, 18–19, 119–22, 133, 143–45, 195, 196–97, 200, 201–03, 220–21, 343, 344–48, 362; XIX, 6, 9–10, 36, 91–92, 123, 124–26, 209–11; XX, 43–44, 100, 180
- loan rates or values, XIV, 346–47; XV, 24–25, 281 n.; XVI, 16 n., 132; XVII, 24, 31 n., 163, 164, 243 n., 388; XVIII, 2, 6, 144–45, 341–42; XIX, 6–7, 66, 90, 92; XX, 11, 55–56, 102–03, 110
- purchases of domestic wheat, XX, 100, 102, 175
- purchases of import wheat, XIX, 208; XX, 10, 51, 100, 102, 108, 112–13, 174–75, 183
- sales for alcohol, XVIII, 221, 343, 346; XIX, 4–5, 92, 123, 206–07; XX, 11, 45–46, 100
- sales for export, XVIII, 202–03, 343, 346; XIX, 8–9, 10, 92, 124, 207; XX, 50
- sales for feed, XVIII, 220–21, 343, 345–46; XIX, 92, 125, 205–06, 209; XX, 10, 44–45, 99–100, 102, 107–08, 112–13, 174–75
- sales (or exchanges) for milling, XVIII, 200, 345; XIX, 4, 123, 210; XX, 57, 106, 177

—sales prior to Jan. 1942, XVII, 406; *see also* loan program

—and the storage crisis, XVIII, 346–47, 362; XIX, 9–11

—wheat pledged under loans, pooled, or owned, XVI, 133; XVII, 164, 198, 242; XVIII, 119–20, 133, 143, 173, 196, 198, 220, 345; XIX, 92, 123, 125–26; XX, 10 n., 43–44, 100, 180

## Commodity Exchange Administration (U.S.), XIV, 130

**Comparative levels of wheat prices in the United States and Canada**, III, 299–316; *see also* Price comparisons of U.S. and Canadian wheat

## Competition:

- among cereals, V, 148–49; XVIII, 58–63
- for land use, *see* Land policies
- rice and wheat, XII, 81; XVII, 283–85, 293–94
- rye and other cereals, IV, 193–94, 222–24
- rye and wheat in European agriculture and consumption, VIII, 266–67, 270–73
- rye and wheat in Germany, XIII, 67, 101–07, 109
- rye and wheat in Russia, VIII, 319–22, 334, 340; XIII, 355
- rye and wheat in Scandinavia, VII, 347, 348, 372, 379, 388
- wheat *vs.* other cereals and potatoes, XVIII, 58–63
- whole-wheat *vs.* white bread, V, 164, 170–71

Concepts, *see* Definitions or conceptsConferences, international economic, *see* Geneva; Imperial Economic Conferences (London); Ottawa Imperial Economic Conference; World Economic ConferenceConferences, international wheat, *see* International conferences, wheat

## Constitutional issues:

- Australia, XIV, 123; XVI, 138
- U.S., XIV, 157; XIX, 34

Consumer preferences (*see also* Consumption habits):

- and diet, in U.S., V, 168–69
- effect of, on cereals in diet, XVIII, 41, 42, 56, 58–59, 63
- effect of, on wheat price spreads in British markets, XI, 318–19

- Consumer preferences (*cont.*):
- for rice, XII, 77, 93; XVII, 280–82, 295–96
  - for wheat over other cereals, XII, 360, 380, 384
  - for wheat rather than rye bread, in Europe, VIII, 270–72
  - Consumers, influence of, XI, 389, 402; *see also* Consumer preferences
  - Consumers, wheat flour, U.S. (*see also* Consumption, wheat flour, U.S.):
    - probable effect of export debenture plan on, V, 321–33
    - probable effect of McNary-Haugen plan on, III, 215–20, 233
    - probable effect of voluntary domestic allotment plan on, IX, 25, 42, 44, 60–61
    - standards of, III, 13–14, 34
  - Consumption, cereals, *see* Consumption, grains
  - Consumption, flour, *see* Admixtures; Consumption, grains; Consumption, wheat flour
  - Consumption, food in general (*see also* Calories in diet; Consumption habits; Consumption, specific foodstuffs; Diet):
    - vs.* disappearance and ingestion, XVIII, 37, 45, 84
    - “family budget” studies of, XVIII, 54–55, 78, 90–91
    - Germany (per capita), XIII, 111
    - U.S., changes since 1919, II, 287–90
    - U.S. per capita (1889–1919), II, 286–87
  - Consumption, grains (other than wheat):
    - barley, *see* Barley
    - bread grain, in Russia, VIII, 339–40; XIII, 359–64
    - cassava, IV, 335; XVII, 292–93; XVIII, 60–61
    - corn, *see* Corn
    - feed grains (for human food), VI, 254; VIII, 271; XVIII, 217; XIX, 95, 139–40; XX, 66, 67, 68, 70; *see also* Admixtures
    - millet, XVIII, 62–63
    - rice, XVII, 285–90; *see also* Rice
    - rye, IV, 192–98, 224–25; *see also* Rye
    - trend of, V, 148–49, 165–66; XVIII, 67–71
    - various, in Japan, VI, 366–67, 376–77; XII, 75 *et passim*
  - Consumption, per capita wheat (*see also* Consumption, per capita wheat flour; Consumption, wheat; Utilization, per capita wheat):
    - ex-Europe, compared with corn and rice, IV, 327 *et passim*
    - India, III, 354–55
    - and per capita flour consumption, in countries of western Europe, XI, 299–301
    - and per capita utilization, in principal areas and countries, XI, 293–95; XII, 357–63
    - trend in, VI, 432–33; X, 301–02
    - western Europe (1885–86 to 1933–34); XI, 255–305
  - Consumption, per capita wheat flour, non-U.S.:
    - Europe, III, 414
    - Japan, 5-year periods (1905–27), VI, 362
    - and per capita wheat consumption in countries of western Europe, XI, 299–301
  - Consumption, per capita wheat flour, U.S. (*see also* Consumption, wheat flour, U.S.):
    - decline in, II, 265–92
    - in general, I, 310–12; III, 414
    - stability of, II, 241–42
  - Consumption, specific foodstuffs (other than wheat and/or flour):
    - dairy products, British Isles, IX, 318
    - dairy products, U.S., II, 276–78, 283
    - grains, *see* Consumption, grains
    - meat and lard, U.S., II, 275–76, 283, 287; XVIII, 83–84
    - relation of prices to, V, 167–68
    - sugar, U.S., II, 278–79, 283, 286–87, 289; XVIII, 83
  - \*Consumption, wheat, non-U.S. (*see also* Consumption, wheat flour; Diet; Food use of wheat; Utilization, wheat):
    - annually (1900–09), XVII, 340–41, *et passim*
    - China, IV, 330–31; VI, 351–52, 363–64
    - concept, VI, 427 n.; XI, 262–63; XVIII, 37, 45, 84
    - Danubian countries, VI, 254–58
    - developments, during 1890's, X, 320–22, 336–37

- economic bearings of, V, 167–73; *see also* effect of prices on
- effect of depression of 1930's on, VI, 295–96; VII, 103; VIII, 123, 390; XII, 377, 383–84, 388, 390
- effect of prices on, III, 364, 415–17; V, 167–70; VI, 423, 444, 449–50, 454
- effect of self-sufficiency policies on European, VIII, 271–72; *see also* Self-sufficiency policies of Europe
- food and feed in total, in countries of western Europe (1885–86 to 1933–34), XI, 269–90, 302–05
- forms of, *see* Bread; Consumption, wheat and flour, nonbread forms of
- Germany, XIII, 66–67, 101–10, 112–14
- growth of, in tropical countries (1909–28), VI, 341–50
- India, III, 353–57, 364, 392–93
- International Wheat Agreement (1933), efforts to increase, XI, 142–43
- Japan, VI, 352, 361–65; XIII, 75–83
- per capita, *see* Consumption, per capita wheat
- in principal wheat-consuming countries of world (1922–28 averages), VI, 430–31
- public policies affecting European, II, 24–25; *see also* Admixtures; Extraction rates; Import restrictions; Milling regulations; Self-sufficiency policies of Europe; Tariffs
- raising the level of, and the surplus problem, XI, 389–92
- and rice compared, XVII, 285–90
- Russia, VIII, 334, 337–41; XIII, 357–64
- Scandinavia, VII, 371–73, 378–80, 384–85
- and supplies, during interwar period, VI, 424–31
- and timing of heavy and light output, XVII, 323–25
- total, and food consumption in countries of western Europe, XI, 290–92
- total, and total utilization in countries of western Europe, XI, 267–68
- trends in, *see* Trends, wheat
- variability of European, I, 211–15
- variations in, IX, 177, 180–81
- wartime economies, XVI, 76, 91; *see also* Admixtures; Extraction rates; Feed use; Rationing
- world *vs.* world utilization (1885–86 to 1935–36), XII, 353–54
- \*Consumption, wheat, U.S. (*see also* Consumption, wheat flour, U.S.):
  - decline in, since 1900, XVIII, 83
  - effect of prices on, V, 167–70
  - effect of proposed domestic allotment plan on, IX, 42–43
  - effect of proposed McNary-Haugen plan on, III, 219, 250
  - reasons for changes in, II, 286 *et passim*; V, 166–67
  - statistical procedures for measuring, I, 298–303
  - unreliability of current data on, I, 309–12
- Consumption, wheat and flour, nonbread forms of (*see also* Bread):
  - ex-Europe, VII, 24
  - India, III, 356–57
  - Orient, I, 93; IV, 282, 329; VI, 362–65; VII, 24; XII, 78–79, 80, 82; XVII, 279
  - types of flour required for, IV, 281–82; VII, 20, 24; X, 12; XV, 355–58
  - U.S., V, 152–53
- \*Consumption, wheat flour, non-U.S. (*see also* Consumption, wheat; Disappearance, wheat flour):
  - bibliography on, II, 314–15
  - and disappearance, XVIII, 45
  - form of, *see* Bread; Consumption, wheat and flour, nonbread forms of
  - per capita, *see* Consumption, per capita wheat flour
  - total (net imports of flour), of various groups of tropical countries (1909–28), VI, 350
  - various tropical areas (1909–28), VI, 343–49
- \*Consumption, wheat flour, U.S. (*see also* Consumers, wheat flour, U.S.; Disappearance, wheat flour):
  - 1879–80 to 1926–27, IV, 81–91, 101–02
  - as a basis for estimates of U.S. wheat stocks and production, IV, 64–65, 72–77, 81–91
  - changes in, XII, 273, 275
  - data on flour disappearance as basis for estimation of, II, 240–41, 267–74
  - as evidence of errors in official wheat-production estimates, II, 239–41
  - evidences of declining, II, 266–74
  - monthly (May 1923–Nov. 1927), IV, 102

\*Consumption, wheat flour, U.S. (*cont.*):  
 —and net retention, total and per capita, from 1923–24, XIII, 156; XIV, 118; XV, 229; XVI, 177; XVII, 194; XVIII, 164  
 —per capita, *see* total and per capita; Consumption, per capita wheat flour, U.S.  
 —probable trend, II, 290–92  
 —total and per capita, annually from 1922–23, *see* Reviews, Vols. XII–XX  
 —total and per capita (1879–80 to 1926–27), IV, 101  
 —total and per capita, census years (1899–1935), II, 279; XII, 276  
 Consumption habits (*see also* Consumer preferences):  
 —diversity of, V, 147–48  
 —ex-Europe, IV, 327–28, *et passim*  
 —and flour consumption, IV, 64  
 —and rye consumption, XIII, 109  
 Contract wheats, *see* “Basic,” “basis,” or contract wheats; Grades of wheat deliverable on futures contracts  
**Contractility of wheat acreage in the United States**, VI, 151–87; *see also* Acreage, wheat, U.S.  
 Contracts, grain, XV, 81–82; *see also* Futures contracts  
 Controls, *see* Government commodity controls; Government wheat controls  
 Conversion ratio, wheat to flour, *see* Flour, wheat ground per barrel  
 Co-operative, a national wheat growers’, II, 101–62  
 Co-operatives, wheat marketing (*see also* Pools):  
 —Australia, XVI, 337–47, 352  
 —bibliography, II, 309–10  
 —Canada, I, 235–37  
 —failure of, to limit acreage and production, V, 417  
 —objectives of, XII, 249–50  
 —Pacific Northwest, X, 383  
 —proposed loans to, under McNary-Haugen plan, III, 256–57  
 —relation of Federal Farm Board to, V, 348, 368–71, 372, 378–91, 394, 396; VI, 174, 175; VII, 149–51  
 —U.S., I, 31, 77; II, 10–12, 102, 159–60; XII, 250, 252  
 —U.S. and Canada, compared, XII, 250–54

\*Corn (*see also* Admixtures; Feed grains):  
 —acreage and percentage changes in U.S. (1910–29), VI, 182, 185  
 —cultivation in U.S., VI, 154 *et passim*  
 —Danubian countries, VI, 216 *et passim*  
 —decreased food consumption in U.S., II, 279, 282–83, 286–87; V, 168–69  
 —Germany, XIII, 110, 133, 135  
 —national diets, XII, 362, 377, 380; XVIII, 60–63  
 —production, in U.S. and Argentina (1913–43), XX, 3  
 —Russia, VIII, 307, 361; XIII, 332–33, 374–76  
 —Scandinavia, VII, 355 *et passim*  
 —U.S., VI, 154 *et passim*  
 —U.S. loan program, XV, 34; XVI, 123–24; XVII, 153–54, 198 n.; XVIII, 136; XIX, 205  
 —wartime developments, XVII, 153–54, 169–70; XVIII, 135–37, 211, 347–48; XIX, 13–14, 95–96, 222; XX, 14–15, 45–46, 67, 72, 99, 100–01, 110, 172–74  
 Corn borer, VI, 171–73; *see also* Pests and diseases affecting wheat  
 Corn Laws (English), IV, 272; V, 333–34; IX, 307–09; X, 1  
 Corn Trade News and Corn Trade Year Book, *see* Broomhall  
 Corners, *see* Leiter corner; Patten corner; Squeezes and corners  
 Correlation analysis:  
 —in forecasting wheat yields from the weather, V, 27–37  
 —of price changes and price spreads of July and September wheat futures at Chicago since 1885, IX, 196–203  
 —regression coefficient in, IX, 197 n.  
 —standard error in interpretation of, IX, 199  
 —of stocks and price spreads of July and September wheat futures at Chicago since 1885, IX, 204–09  
 —in study of cycles in wheat prices, VIII, 35–39, 47–55  
 Correlations:  
 —of crop-year average wheat prices with year-end carryovers, XIV, 265–67, 272, 284–85, 287  
 —between Dec.–Mar. price spreads at Liverpool and shipments, XVII, 119–20

- among leading wheat price series, XI, 81
- between postwar wheat prices and supply-demand relationship, by periods, XIV, 272–81, 291–312
- between production and domestic utilization of wheat, for 8 European importing countries (1902–03 to 1913–14), I, 212
- in testing flour quality, XVI, 252–55 *et passim*
- between weekly changes in Chicago prices of May and July wheat futures, X, 193, 226
- between wheat output and disappearance, prewar and postwar, XVII, 321–23
- between wheat outputs, XX, 214, 251–58
- between wheat yields in regions of Europe (including Russia) and Australia, XX, 214, 240–50
- between wheat yields in regions of North America, XX, 214, 223–40
- between wheat yields of various continents, XX, 216–23
- Cost of living, effect of rise in wheat and flour prices on, III, 217–20, 419–20; *see also* Income
- Costs of carrying wheat, *see* Carrying costs for wheat; Costs of wheat storage; Handling charges for wheat; Insurance rates
- Costs of wheat marketing (*see also* Costs of wheat storage; Handling charges for wheat; Rates on grain shipments):
  - Australia, of bulk *vs.* bagged wheat, XVI, 346
  - Canada, I, 259–60; III, 18–23
  - factors involved in calculating, II, 103–06, 115–21, 124–43
  - and profits in carrying wheat, V, 381–91
- Costs of wheat production:
  - Australia, XIV, 155 n.
  - average prewar and interwar farm costs in the North American spring-wheat belt, I, 173–207
  - bibliography, II, 303–04
  - broad changes in levels of, I, 191–93
  - Canada, I, 173–89; XIII, 198 n.
  - Canada and U.S., compared, I, 184–87
  - data on, and methods of analyzing, I, 173–84
  - effect of cheap land on, X, 292
  - effect of improved machinery and methods on, X, 301; XVII, 331–32
  - Germany, XIII, 74–75, 82, 87–89
  - investigations of, I, 173 *et passim*
  - no criterion of “fair prices,” III, 186; IX, 32
  - North American spring-wheat belt, by areas, itemized, prewar and interwar, I, 202–03
  - Pacific Northwest, X, 370–71
  - reduction of (1931–32), IX, 90
  - in relation to farm prosperity, I, 194–98
  - in relation to wheat prices, II, 158
  - and rice compared, XVII, 303
  - U.S., I, 30 n., 173–79, 184–87; VI, 77, 162
  - USSR, VIII, 297
- Costs of wheat shipment, *see* Rates on grain shipments; Shipment costs for wheat
- Costs of wheat storage (*see also* Elevators; Storage charges for wheat):
  - on farms, V, 385–86; VI, 28–29
  - “full storage expense,” XI, 84–85, 94
  - insurance as element in, II, 105; V, 384; VI, 20, 29
  - and postharvest depression in wheat prices, VI, 19–30
  - and price relations of cash–futures at Chicago, XI, 84–88
  - and seasonal variation in wheat prices, V, 265–66, 267
- Cotton:
  - international conference, XVI, 139 n.
  - prices and carryovers (1921–35), XIV, 266–67
  - U.S.-British deal, rubber and, XVI, 127
  - U.S. controls, XVI, 132 n.; XVII, 43–44, 198 n., 413; XVIII, 197, 344; XIX, 7–8
- Council of Agriculture for England, IX, 321–23
- Crookes, Sir William, gloomy wheat forecast, VIII, 411; XVII, 285
- Crop disasters, *see* Crops, short wheat; Crops, short world wheat
- Crop estimates, wheat:
  - \*annually
  - errors in, *see* Crop forecasts and/or estimates, wheat, errors in, and fallibility of

Crop estimates, wheat (*cont.*):

—method or basis for, and revision thereof, *see* Crop estimates, wheat, method or basis of

Crop estimates, wheat, method or basis of, and changes in (*see also* Crop forecasts and/or estimates):

—Canada, VIII, 205; XVIII, 11 n.

—Danubian countries, XX, 67 n.

—France, XIV, 108 n., 323; XV, 228; XVII, 7 n.; XX, 121 n.

—in general, XVI, 178

—Germany, XIII, 77 n., 127–28

—Italy, XV, 193

—U.S., *see* Crop estimates, wheat, U.S. official

—USSR, VIII, 303–04, 338; XIII, 342–44

\*Crop estimates, wheat, U.S. official (*see also* Crop forecasts and/or estimates, errors in, and fallibility of):

—basic revision of, XIII, 205–07; XIV, 108 n.

—characteristics of, II, 243–46

—errors in, II, 237, 239–41, 245–46

—Food Research Institute revision of, II, 237–64; IX, 248–49

—influence on estimates or utilization, I, 292

Crop failures, wheat, treatment of, in forecasting wheat yields from the weather, V, 34–36; *see also* Crops, short wheat; Crops, short world wheat

## Crop forecasting:

—correlation analysis in, V, 27–37

—importance of phenological records in, V, 22–23

—methods of, V, 2–5, 23–30, 37, 39–41

—purposes of, V, 1–2

—wheat, from the weather, V, 1–44

\*Crop forecasts and/or estimates, wheat, errors in, and fallibility of (*see also* Crop estimates, wheat, method or basis of; Production statistics):

—1925 crop, II, 207–08; III, 78–82

—1930 crop, VIII, 90–93

—1934 crop, XII, 103–04

—1936 crop, XIV, 108

—1940 crop, XVII, 154–57

—Argentina, VI, 51–52, 118–19, 441; XVII, 143 n.

—Canada, I, 158; II, 207; III, 79–80; VIII, 205–06; XIII, 37

—in general, V, 50–51 n.; XV, 5–6; XII, 154–55

—Germany, I, 17, 291–92; XIII, 128

—Russia, XIII, 345–46, 358

—U.S., II, 207–08, 331; III, 79; VI, 46; X, 311 n.

Crop insurance, *see* Insurance, crop-yield; Insurance, wheat price

Crop and Livestock Estimates, Division of, *see* Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Crop Reporting Board (U.S. Department of Agriculture), data on wheat crops by states, XIII, 205–07

Crop-scare (and related) cycles in wheat prices, VIII, 18–27; X, 102–03, 217–18

## Crop scares:

—1891 crop, X, 303–05, 309–11; VIII, 20–21

—1924 crop, I, 103–06, 110, 146–47; II, 37–39; VIII, 23–24

—1925 crop, II, 79–81, 219; III, 111–13; VIII, 22–23

—1926 crop, II, 325, 337–38

—1927 crop, III, 435–36

—1928 crop, IV, 253–54, 257–58, 369–70; V, 70–72; VIII, 20–22

—1929 crop, V, 427–33, 443–44; VI, 71–73; VIII, 20–22

—1933 crop, X, 102–03

—1936 crop, XIII, 8, 191–92

—1937 crop, XIV, 12–18, 200–01; XV, 199, 203

—in general, X, 217–18

—and related cycles in wheat prices, VIII, 18–27

—and the wheat surplus, XVII, 394–96

Crop year (*see also* Harvest, dates of wheat):

—beginning of, in various areas, I, 2 n.; IX, 173; XI, 368–69; XVI, 42 n., 47–48; XIX, 48

—Germany, XIII, 129

## Crops, bumper wheat, by area:

—Argentina, I, 22; IV, 7; V, 50; VI, 52–52; X, 312; XI, 130; XVI, 119–20; XVII, 346 XVIII, 129

—Australia, I, 94; II, 6; IV, 7; VIII, 79–80; X, 76; XVI, 303, 315, 332, 324–25, 360; XVII, 151, 342, 346

—Canada, I, 20–22; V, 46; VI, 45–48; XV, 8; XVI, 117–18; XVII, 149–50; XVIII, 128; XIX, 2–3

- Continental Europe, III, 80; VI, 49; VII, 95–96; XI, 128–29; XVI, 115–16
- exporters, XVI, 82–83
- India, XV, 9–10; XVII, 223; XVIII, 129
- U.S., V, 46–47; VI, 45–46; IX, 67; X, 310–11; XV, 7–8; XVI, 117–18; XVII, 342; XIX, 2–3, 5, 88; XX, 211
- USSR, VIII, 76–77; XI, 127; XVI, 121
- Crops, bumper world wheat, by crop year:
  - 1901, XVII, 342–43
  - 1905, XVII, 360
  - 1906, XVII, 364
  - 1915, XVI, 78, 82–83
  - 1923, I, 5–6
  - 1925, III, 82–83
  - 1927, V, 50–51
  - 1928, VI, 43–45
  - 1930, VIII, 67
  - 1931, IX, 65
  - 1938, XV, 7–10, 193–95, 260–62, 365; XVI, 114–17
  - 1939, XVII, 146–48
  - 1942, XX, 38
- Crops, short wheat, by area:
  - Argentina, III, 81–82, 112–13; VII, 97–98; XIII, 144–45; XV, 3; XVII, 151
  - Australia, V, 50; XVI, 303, 315; XVIII, 128–29
  - Canada, I, 80–81; VII, 93–94; IX, 67–68; XI, 129–30; XIV, 9–10, 186; XV, 188–89, 199, 233
  - Continental Europe, XVIII, 125–26
  - Danubian countries, X, 77–78; XVII, 156
  - India, III, 317, 385, 386, 388–89; VI, 50–51
  - U.S., III, 79; XI, 128–30; XII, 105–06; XIV, 155
- Crops, short world wheat, by crop year:
  - 1904 and 1907, XVI, 59
  - 1929, VII, 91–92
  - 1934, XII, 104
  - 1935, XIII, 143–44
  - 1936, XIV, 106–07
  - World War I, XVI, 77
- Crops, wheat, *see* Crops, bumper; Crops, short; Production, wheat
- Cuba (*see also* Central America; Central and South America):
  - flour imports, XIII, 184; XV, 223; XVI, 162
  - preferential treatment of U.S. flour, III, 9 n.; IV, 317, 319, 321; VII, 6–7; XIII, 179–80 n.
  - tax (flour), IX, 147
- Cultural practices, *see* Agricultural conditions and practices
- Currency depreciation, revaluation, and controls (*see also* Exchange difficulties; Exchange rates; Gold standard; Monetary disturbances):
  - Argentina, VII, 313; IX, 88; X, 267; XI, 157; XIV, 280, 290, 301, 304–05, 310–12, 315; XV, 197, 276, 290; XVI, 136–37; XVII, 76, 163, 185
  - Australia, IX, 88; X, 267; XIV, 280, 303–05, 306, 310; XV, 197
  - Canada, IX, 88–89, 373; X, 94, 267; XIV, 280; XVI, 18, 221–22, 380–81; XVII, 168, 185
  - China, VII, 300, 511; VIII, 120; XIII, 185; XVI, 2–3, 125
  - Danubian countries, I, 23; III, 86–87; XVII, 40–41, 52, 75
  - effect on wheat prices, X, 94–95, 100–01, 267–68; XI, 157; XIV, 263 *et passim*; *see also* other heads listed hereunder
  - effect on wheat trade, XI, 388–89, 401–02, 403; XV, 217; XVI, 159; *see also* other heads listed hereunder
  - France, Italy, and Germany, I, 16–17, 40, 43–44; IV, 11–12; V, 92; XIII, 237, 242, 243, 246, 250; XIV, 104, 125, 126, 146, 147; XV, 198–99
  - India, economic consequences, III, 382–83
  - minor European countries, XIV, 104
  - U.K., VIII, 213–14, 218, 228; IX, 88–89, 153, 372–73; X, 267; XIV, 277, 280, 310, 315; XV, 272, 275
  - U.S., IX, 288, 372–73; X, 94, 103, 267; XI, 158 n., 161–62, 212, 339; XII, 144–45; XIV, 106, 146, 279–80, 310
  - USSR, I, 23
- Current sources concerning wheat supplies, movements, and prices: a select list, with comments, I, 61–75**
- Customs duties, *see* Tariff duties
- Customs prices, British wheat:
  - annually, *see* Reviews, Vols. VIII–XX
  - and British parcels prices, monthly (1922–23 to 1927–28), IV, 295–97



- Customs prices, British wheat (*cont.*):  
 —monthly (1887–1938), XV, 127–30  
 —nature of, XIV, 268; XV, 123
- Cycles:  
 —defined, XVIII, 292–93  
 —in shipping and ship building, XV, 73–75  
 —in the weather, V, 26; XVIII, 293–94, 295
- Cycles, business:  
 —and crop cycles, XVIII, 324, 326–29  
 —and wheat consumption, XII, 387, 390  
 —and wheat prices, V, 241; VIII, 44–55
- Cycles, wheat, in acreage, production, and yields, XVIII, 310–24, 335–37; XIX, 155, 185; XX, 214, 252, 258
- Cycles in wheat prices, VIII, 1–66:**  
 —complex, VIII, 22–23  
 —crop scare and related, VIII, 18–27; X, 217–18; *see also* Crop scares  
 —long, VIII, 27–44; X, 216  
 —seasonal (in cash prices), VI, 3–4, 31; VIII, 4–9; XI, 96–97  
 —winter, VIII, 23–24; IX, 373
- Czechoslovakia (*see also* Europe; Southeastern Europe):  
 —crisis and aftermath (1938–39), XV, 181–82, 259, 269, 270, 273, 369–70, 378 n., 383 n.; XVI, 125, 128  
 —wheat crops and trade, IX, 109; X, 169–70; XII, 129  
 —wheat policy, II, 24; VII, 114; VIII, 219–20; IX, 85, 148; X, 91, 156; XI, 16; XII, 113, 129; XIV, 137; XV, 199
- Daily Market Record* (Minneapolis) data, I, 67  
 —flour stocks, IV, 67, 77  
 —wheat stocks, I, 296; IV, 147–49, 171; IX, 169; X, 216
- Daily Trade Bulletin* (Chicago) data, I, 67  
 —flour production, IV, 85  
 —flour stocks, I, 297; II, 269; IV, 67, 77–79  
 —wheat prices, XV, 142  
 —wheat stocks, I, 156, 296; II, 246; IV, 146–51, 152, 164–65, 171; VII, 408; IX, 169–70; X, 216; XVI, 43, 44–45, 47 n.
- Dairy products (*see also* Animal products; Livestock population and industry):  
 —import duties, I, 270; V, 336–37; XIII, 83  
 —increased consumption in British Isles, IX, 318  
 —increased consumption in U.S., II, 276–78, 283  
 —milk, importance of, in diet, V, 156, 158, 162, 170–71, 172  
 —prices, in Germany, XIII, 89–90
- Danube basin as a producer and exporter of wheat, VI, 189–284**
- \*Danubian countries (*see also* Europe; Hungary; Southeastern Europe):  
 —bulk handling of grain, VI, 250; XVI, 305  
 —discrepancy between net exports and shipments of wheat, VII, 283–84  
 —exports, wheat and flour, *see* Exports  
 —flour milling, I, 24; IV, 37–38; VI, 241, 258–61; VII, 34  
 —as producers and exporters of wheat, I, 23–24, 100; II, 76–77, 214; III, 86; IV, 118–19; V, 83; VI, 82, 189–284, 385, 398, 442–43; VII, 31–32, 34, 96, 124; VIII, 75–76, 111, 134, 470–71; IX, 70, 101; X, 77, 114, 162, 259–60; XI, 128; XII, 125; XIII, 177; XIV, 111, 136–37, 196–97, 341; XV, 217; XVI, 154–55; XVII, 151–52, 176; XVIII, 153; XIX, 222–25; XX, 120, 122, 192–94; *see also* Exports, wheat and flour, Danubian  
 —subsidization of wheat exports, XVII, 51–53, 75–76; *see also* Export bounties  
 —tariffs, *see* Tariff duties  
 —wheat policies and controls, I, 23–24; II, 15–16, 25; VIII, 221–23; IX, 81–83, 148; X, 87, 155–56; XI, 15, 152–53, 215; *see also* Export bounties; Monopolies  
 —wheats and flours, VII, 16
- Darwin, Charles, law of fecundity, V, 12–13
- Dawes Plan (1924), effect of, on European purchasing power, VI, 65
- Dealers or merchants, grain (*see also* Exporters; Middlemen; Speculators):  
 —Danubian countries, VI, 237–39  
 —gains and losses of, VII, 428–29, 432  
 —profits from wheat storage, VI, 19–24  
 —services of, VII, 406

Debentures, export, proposed for wheat, V, 301-46

**Decline in per capita consumption of flour in the United States**, II, 265-92; *see also* Consumption, per capita wheat flour, U.S.; Consumption, wheat flour, U.S.

**Decline and recovery of wheat prices in the nineties**, X, 289-352

**Decline in wheat-flour export during the depression**, XI, 39-73; *see also* Depression, economic, of 1930's; Exports, flour

Definitions or concepts, general:

- calorie, II, 280; XVIII, 43 n.
- carrying charges for grain, reversed, III, 303 n.
- corner, X, 184 n.
- cycles, XVIII, 292-93
- debenture, V, 302 n.
- domestic basis, I, 129
- dumping, VII, 68, 322; XVII, 45 n.
- export basis, I, 129
- fobber, V, 314
- futures trading (in Liverpool), XV, 135
- macaroni (U.S. Dept. Agr.), XV, 359
- “mixed grain” (in Scandinavia), VII, 370 n., 391 n.
- net-importing country, IV, 311
- price movement, VIII, 2-3
- semolina, XV, 356
- shipping differential, VII, 243-44
- short selling, VII, 241
- speculation, VII, 406
- speculative gains and losses, VII, 406-07
- speculators, VII, 417 n.
- squeeze, X, 184 n.
- stabilization, V, 350, 351; VII, 318
- submarginal, VI, 153
- tillering, IV, 272 n.

Definitions or concepts, wheat and/or flour:

- basic cash wheat price, XI, 77
- basic wheat, VII, 242-43
- carryover, I, 126; IX, 173
- consumption, VI, 427 n.; XI, 262-63; XVIII, 37, 45, 84
- contractility, as applied to wheat acreage, VI, 153

—crop year, I, 2 n.; IX, 173; XI, 368-69

—disappearance, IV, 139; XI, 261-62; XVIII, 37, 45, 84

—disposition, IV, 138-39; XI, 261-62

—export price parity for wheat, V, 317-18; VII, 244-45; X, 66-67 n.

—exports, principal and incidental, I, 126

—extraction rate, IV, 202 n.

—feed use, XI, 262

—importers' requirements, I, 86-87

—improvement trade in wheat, VII, 58-59

—marketing, rate of, XVI, 140

—output, world wheat, XVII, 317-18 n.

—overseas shipments (Broomhall), VII, 268, 272

—parcels, IV, 290

—postharvest depression of wheat prices, VI, 5, 10, 27-28

—price level, V, 276-78; VIII, 2-3

—quality, X, 229-30

—representative wheats, I, 126 n.

—reserves, farm, I, 124-25

—standard and representative wheat and flour, VII, 2-3

—statistics, basic, XI, 260

—stocks, administrative, I, 125

—stocks, end-year, *see* carryover

—stocks, outside commercial, IV, 149

—stocks, terminal elevator, IV, 148

—strong flour, X, 230

—supplies, I, 299-301; XI, 260

—surplus, exportable, I, 125-26; V, 355-56; VIII, 412

—surpluses, various types of, V, 355-59; VIII, 412-13

—“test weight,” II, 167 n.

—utilization, XI, 262-63; XII, 340

—variety, wheat, X, 242 n.

—visible supplies, IV, 148; IX, 169-69; XVI, 144-45

—wheat “world,” XI, 257 n.; XII, 340; XIII, 205; XVI, 67; XVII, 317-18

—world wheat market, I, 209; XII, 117

—world wheat price, IV, 289; VIII, 103; XII, 36-41, 51

Deflation, statistical, of wheat price data, VI, 3; VIII, 98; IX, 290-91; XII, 146-47; XVI, 163

- Deliveries, wheat, in western Canada (see also Marketing, rate of wheat, in western Canada):
- annually, monthly, and weekly (1921–22 to 1935–36), XIII, 38–40, 42–43, 62, 63
  - daily (Aug.–Nov. 1922–37), XIV, 48–49, 50, 52
  - forecast for (1936–37), XIII, 34–37
  - original and revised statistics (1921–22 to 1935–36), XIII, 38–39
  - periods in, XIII, 41–55; XIV, 51–54
- Demand for wheat (see also Import requirements):
- elements in and nature of, I, 8–9; V, 167–70; VIII, 425–28; XIV, 264–65; XVII, 296
  - ex-Europe, II, 93–94; IV, 312, 326, *et passim*
  - measurement, XIV, 265
  - per capita, in Europe (1870–1900), X, 318–20
  - and rice compared, XVII, 296–97
- Denaturing, wheat:
- Danubian countries, XV, 370; XVI, 139; XVII, 181, 194
  - France, IX, 356; X, 152; XII, 126, 140; XIII, 164; XV, 265–67, 370; XVI, 24, 139
- Denmark (see also Europe; Northern Europe; Scandinavia):
- grain policy and imports, IX, 109, 148; X, 91, 158; XII, 129; XIII, 171, 200; XIV, 142; XVI, 130
  - wheat consumption for food and feed (1885–89 to 1929–34), XI, 271–73
- Depreciation, currency, see Currency depreciation
- Depression, agricultural, bibliography on, II, 317–18
- Depression, economic, of 1890's, and wheat prices, I, 242; VIII, 95–98; X, 305–09, 328–30
- Depression, economic, of early 1920's, I, 15, 246–47; XI, 381; XV, 70–71
- Depression, economic, of 1930's (see also Recession):
- and agriculture, IX, 32–33
  - Australia, XVI, 338, 348
  - decline of flour export during, XI, 39–73
  - effect of, on food use of wheat, XII, 377, 383, 384, 390
  - effect of, on ocean shipping, XV, 59–60, 72, 107
  - Germany, XIII, 71, 84
  - Great Britain, IX, 312–13
  - as a stimulus to economic nationalism in Europe, VIII, 261
  - and wheat consumption, VI, 295–96; VII, 103; VIII, 123, 390; XII, 377, 383–84, 388, 390
  - and wheat prices, VII, 134–35, 202, 209, 313–14; VIII, 44, 89, 95, 211, 213, 487–89; IX, 91–94; XIV, 299–316
  - and wheat trade, VII, 116; VIII, 383; XI, 375, 400
  - and the world wheat surplus, VIII, 430, 433, 437; XI, 381–82
- Devaluation, see Currency depreciation
- Diastrase:
- distribution of, in wheat and flour, XI, 230–31
  - variability of starch in resistance to, XI, 251–52
- Diet (see also Calorie, requirements; Calories in diet; Consumption, food; Consumption, specific foodstuffs; Nutrition):
- approximate composition of national, of 52 countries (typically 1933–38), XVIII, 73–75
  - bread in U.S., V, 167–70
  - cereals in, see Cereals
  - changes in, V, 165–66; XVIII, 67–71, 83–84
  - effect of income on, XVII, 282; XVIII, 41–42, 53, 56, 58–60, 78, 81, 84, 90–91
  - effect of prices of foodstuffs, on composition of, V, 168–70
  - factors determining, V, 147; XVIII, 79–81; see also Consumer preferences; Consumption habits
  - India, III, 353–54
  - milk in, V, 156, 158, 162, 171
  - Orient, IV, 327–31; XII, 93–94; XVII, 282–85; XVIII, 60–63
  - place of wheat in, V, 147–74; XVIII, 37–76
  - place of wheat in British, IX, 307, 310, 316
  - place of wheat in European and U. S., III, 414–15, 417–18; V, 152–53, 170; VII, 17
  - problem of “adequate,” XVIII, 78, 85
  - recent changes in position of wheat in, XVIII, 63–72, 83

- rice and wheat in national, XVII, 279–85
- significance of cereal-potato calories in, XVIII, 50–63
- U.S., V, 149–51, 154, 155, 157, 166–70, 174; XVIII, 57–58, 67–68, 83, 90
- U.S., Pearl's studies of, I, 308–10; II, 274–75; V, 149–50, 151, 166; XVIII, 104
- U.S., trend in, since 1907, II, 274–80
- wheat in cereal-potato fraction of, XVIII, 58–63
- wheat in total, XVIII, 38, 44–49, 60–63
- Disappearance, flour, *see* Disappearance, wheat flour
- Disappearance, food, *vs.* consumption and ingestion, XVIII, 37, 45, 84; *see also* Consumption, food
- Disappearance, wheat flour (*see also* Consumption, wheat flour):
  - average levels of per capita, in 52 countries (1923–28 and 1933–38), XVIII, 64–66
  - causes of differences in per capita, XVIII, 39–42
  - changes in per capita, XVIII, 63–71
  - and consumption, XVIII, 45
  - per capita, compared with disappearance per adult male, XVIII, 40, 42–44, 46, 73–75
  - relative levels of per capita, XVIII, 39–44
  - U.S., domestic, monthly, from 1923–24, *see* Reviews, Vols. V–XX
  - U.S., domestic, monthly (May 1923–Nov. 1927), IV, 102
  - U.S., total and per capita, census years (1879–1925), II, 267, 273
  - U.S., total and per capita (1914–25), II, 270
- Disappearance of wheat supplies (*see also* Disposition of wheat supplies; Supplies and disposition; Supplies and disappearance):
  - concept, IV, 139; XI, 261–62; XVIII, 37, 45
  - consumption not a measure of, I, 307–08
  - correlation between output and, XVII, 321–23
  - Danubian countries, total and per capita (1920–21 to 1929–30), VI, 279
  - Japan (including other grains), various periods, VI, 377; XII, 76–77, 88
  - sources of error in statistics, XVIII, 66 n., 68 n.
  - U.S., domestic, per capita (1890–1925), II, 272–73
  - U.S., forecasts of Mar.–June, I, 312–15
  - U.S., methods of measuring, I, 298–303
  - U.S., total and per capita (1914–15 to 1924–25), I, 322
  - world, approximate, and wheat supplies (1921–22 to 1931–32), VIII, 422
  - world, trend of normal, XVII, 318–21
  - world, and world output (1890–91 to 1940–41), XVII, 318–19
- Discount wheats, *see* “Distressed” wheat; Grades of wheat deliverable on futures contracts
- Diseases, deficiency, V, 160–63; XVIII, 82, 90
- Diseases affecting wheat, *see* Pests and diseases
- Dispensability of a wheat surplus in the United States, I, 121–43; *see also* Surplus, wheat, in U.S.
- Disposition of American wheat since 1896, with special reference to changes in year-end stocks, IV, 135–80; *see also* Disposition of wheat supplies; Supplies and disposition
- Disposition of American wheat supplies: a critical appraisal of statistical procedures, I, 289–326; *see also* Disposition of wheat supplies; Supplies and disposition
- Disposition of wheat flour, U.S.:
  - 1879–80 to 1926–27, IV, 65, 86, 89–90, 101, 102
  - 1914–25, II, 270
  - annually from 1923–24, *see* Reviews, Vols. V–XX
- Disposition of wheat supplies (*see also* Disappearance of wheat supplies; Supplies and disposition, wheat; Utilization, wheat):
  - bibliography, II, 314
  - concept, IV, 138–39; XI, 261–62
  - farm, in western Canada (1930–31 to 1935–36), XIII, 37–38
  - India, III, 354–55, 401
  - Russia (and rye), VIII, 335–38; XIII, 357–62
  - U.S., computation of total apparent in Food Research Institute revision of U.S. acreage and production statistics, II, 246 *et passim*

- Disposition of wheat supplies (*cont.*):
- U.S., a critical appraisal of statistical procedures, I, 289–328
  - U.S. (1896–1927), IV, 135–80
  - U.S. (1866–67 to 1929–30), VI, 437
  - U.S. methods of calculating, I, 298–303; IV, 137–38, 142
  - U.S. statistics, IV, 139–45
- “Distressed” wheat:
- nature of, IX, 8–9
  - in U.K., X, 31–32
  - in U.S., IX, 8–9, 19–20, 21
- Diversification of agriculture, U.S., need for increased, I, 30–31; VI, 167–68; *see also* Agricultural conditions
- Dockage and refraction in wheat (*see also* Cleaning of wheat):
- and blending of wheat, VII, 75
  - Danubian countries, VI, 229, 235–36
  - as element in disappearance or utilization, I, 309
  - Germany, XIII, 75, 132
  - India, III, 383–84
  - Pacific Northwest, X, 386–87
  - Russia, VIII, 332
  - U.S. and Canada, I, 303–04, 309; III, 10, 14; VI, 166
- Domestic allotment plan for wheat (U.S.), IX, 23–62:
- administrative problem and costs, IX, 47, 48–50, 52, 59–60
  - allotment contracts, IX, 50–51
  - allotment fund, IX, 24, 40–43, 45, 47, 51–53
  - allotments (production quotas), IX, 45–50
  - arguments for, IX, 28–29, 31–36
  - distribution of (tariff) benefits under, IX, 30, 51–53
  - farm referendum provisions of, IX, 25, 38–40
  - financing of, through tariff-adjustment charge, IX, 40–45
  - form of, IX, 24–28
  - as instrument for production control, IX, 54–58
  - penalties, IX, 41, 51
  - prerequisites for applying, IX, 36–40
- Domestic basis, concept of, I, 129
- Dominion Bureau of Statistics (Canada), data on wheat stocks, IX, 169, 170
- Double cropping, in the Orient, VI, 357; XII, 62–64, 66; XIII, 270, 273; XVII, 268
- Dough (*see also* Bread):
- behavior in the oven, XI, 238–40
  - distribution of moisture in, XI, 232–34
  - fermentation in, XI, 236–38
  - physical tests of, XVI, 263–97
  - properties of, XVI, 243–45, 277, 284–95
  - relation of kneading to absorption by flour, IV, 275; XI, 234–36
- Dow-Jones indexes of industrial stocks prices, *see* Reviews and Surveys, Vols. X–XVIII
- Draft Convention (Sept. 1943) of International Wheat Agreements of 1942 (*see also* International Wheat Agreements; International Wheat Council; Memorandum of Agreement):
- definitions of terms, XIX, 47–49
  - gaps and defects, XIX, 46, 47, 73–74, 77
  - nature and philosophy of, XIX, 29, 40, 42–47, 72–75
  - present status of, XIX, 29
  - provisions for expansion, XIX, 44–45, 50
  - provisions immediately effective, XIX, 31–40
  - term of, and withdrawal provisions, XIX, 41, 47, 72
- Draft power (*see also* Livestock population and industry):
- Danubian countries, VI, 223
  - Germany, XIII, 74
  - India, III, 337, 340–41
  - Russia, VIII, 315–18, 368; XIII, 310–11, *et passim*
  - wartime stringency, XVI, 71, 80, 81, 102; XVIII, 12, 114; XIX, 224–26; XX, 65, 121, 126, 198, 201
- Drought, extreme (*see also* Weather conditions affecting wheat):
- 1890’s, X, 336, 339
  - 1933, XI, 129–30
  - 1934, XI, 1–8; XII, 108–11
  - 1935, XIII, 143
  - 1936, XIII, 1–5, 8; XIV, 111, 112, 138
  - 1937, XIV, 9
  - 1938, XV, 261; XVI, 119, 175
  - 1939, XVII, 149, 193

- 1940, XVIII, 129, 162
- 1942, XIX, 14
- Duluth, as wheat market, III, 18; V, 252, 314; VI, 166; XV, 131
- Duluth Board of Trade, V, 406; *see also* Exchanges
- Dumping, export (*see also* Export subsidization):
  - defined, VII, 68, 322; XVII, 45 n.
  - effect of, on wheat prices and price spreads on British markets, XI, 314–18; XII, 49
  - of flour, VII, 66–69; XI, 52–53
  - not a solution to wheat surplus problem, VIII, 438
  - possible reprisals against, V, 336–40
  - as a problem for the Federal Farm Board, V, 377–78, 414–15
  - under proposed McNary-Haugen plan, III, 208–09
  - of wheat (in 1933–34), XII, 49, 144
  - of wheat and flour (in 1938–39), XVII, 45, 49, 53, 54–55
- Durum wheat:
  - character of kernel, XV, 345–47
  - characteristics of plant, XV, 338–41, 345
  - chemical composition, XV, 347–49
  - cultivation in U.S., VI, 165–66; XV, 337 *et passim*
  - cultural characteristics, XV, 341–45
  - origin and varieties, XV, 340–41
  - prices, III, 140; IV, 59; V, 109; VI, 107; Reviews, Vols. XI–XX
  - problem, in U.S., V, 314–15, 406
  - Russia, VIII, 330; XV, 337 *et passim*
  - rust-resistant properties, XV, 340, 344–45
  - supplies (1931–32), VIII, 209–10
  - supplies (1932–33), X, 75
  - supplies (1934–35), XII, 107
  - supplies (1935–37), XIII, 148; XIV, 112–13, 138
  - supplies (1937–38), XIV, 187; XV, 185–88
  - supplies (1938–39), XVI, 117, 118, 180–81
  - supplies and quality (U.S. and Canada, 1939–41), XVII, 149, 151, 190; XVIII, 128, 195
  - utilization, I, 126–27; IV, 281–82; XV, 349–50
- Durum wheats and their utilization**, XV, 337–64
- Duties, *see* Tariff duties
- Eastern North America:
  - trends of wheat yields, XIV, 94–97
  - variability of wheat yields, XVIII, 302 *et passim*; XIX, 160 *et passim*
  - wheat in, VI, 153–57
- Economic nationalism in Europe as applied to wheat**, VIII, 261–76; *see also* main headings for various countries; Preference for Empire wheat; Self-sufficiency policies of Europe
- Economist* (London), indexes of:
  - business activity, XIV, 105
  - ocean freight rates, XIV, 134; XV, 61, 69, 71–73, 100, 113, 114, 120
- Egypt (*see also* Africa; Middle East):
  - flour imports, VII, 41
  - tariff duties on wheat and flour, VI, 298, 401; VIII, 171–72; IX, 83; X, 92
  - wheat crops and trade, I, 343; V, 50; VIII, 470; XII, 131–32; XIV, 137–38; XVIII, 153–54
  - wheat production, acreage, and yield (1885–1932), IX, 252, 262, 273
  - wheat production, trade, stocks, seed use, and population, with derived statistics of utilization (1921–22 to 1935–36), XII, 354, 402
- Eire (*see also* British Isles; Europe; Ireland):
  - tariff duties, *see* Tariff duties
  - trade agreement with U.K. (1938), XV, 224
  - wheat crops and imports, XII, 128; XIII, 183, 199–200; XIV, 140; XV, 224; XVIII, 155, 208–09, 354; XIX, 137–38; XX, 60, 62, 63, 119, 191
  - wheat policy, IX, 148, 357; X, 91; XI, 16; XII, 158; XIII, 199; XIV, 140; XV, 198; XX, 119
- Elevator capacity (*see also* Storage capacity):
  - Australia, XVI, 323–25
  - Budapest, VI, 251
  - Canada (1901–25), I, 239, 283
  - Canada (1940–43), XVII, 17 n., 227 n.; XVIII, 18 n., 118 n., 131–32; XIX, 11; XX, 42
  - U.S., XIII, 201; XVIII, 362

- Elevators, grain (*see also* Bulk handling; Storage, grain):
- Argentina, XIII, 148, 201; XV, 207; XVI, 137; XIX, 13; XX, 188
  - Australia, XVI, 309–11, 321–25, *et passim*
  - Canada, I, 234–36, 251–58
  - charges, reduction in, about 1890, X, 294
  - charges and profits, II, 105, 117–18, 140–41; V, 265, 274, 383–90; VI, 16–17 *et passim*; XI, 86, 119
  - at Chicago, X, 191–92
  - at Chicago, storage charges in “regular” (1883–1934), XI, 119
  - Danubian countries, VI, 249–51
  - hedging by, V, 273; VII, 424–25, 427; IX, 204
  - India, III, 361
  - Pacific Northwest, X, 383
  - practices at terminal, II, 105, 121–23; V, 272–74
  - railroad, I, 234–35; VI, 21
  - Russia, VIII, 351–52, 355; XVI, 305
  - stocks of principal contract grades in Chicago public, monthly (1883–1917 and 1920–34), XI, 122–24
  - U.S., I, 137; V, 285, 367–68; X, 383
- Eltzbacher Commission, report of, I, 16; IV, 193, 198, 222–23; XI, 263, 276, 361; XIV, 86
- Embargoes, *see* Export restrictions
- Emergency Export Association, *see* North Pacific Emergency Export Association
- Empire preference, *see* Preference for Empire wheat
- England, *see* British Isles; United Kingdom
- Enrichment, foodstuffs in general:
- adoption as public policy, XVIII, 77–79
  - background for, XVIII, 79–89
  - problems of, XVIII, 86–89
  - status of, XVIII, 98–106
- Enrichment or fortification, flour and/or bread:
- Australia, XVIII, 160
  - Canada, XIX, 132; XX, 48
  - costs and methods of, XVIII, 98–99, 104, 106
  - problem of level of, XVIII, 93, 97–98, 104, 105
  - and retention and restoration, V, 162–63; XVIII, 77, 105
  - U.K., XVII, 195 n., 397 n.; XVIII, 79, 83, 105–06, 159–60, 221, 349, 353; XIX, 93; *see also* National wheatmeal flour and/or bread
  - U.S., XVIII, 79, 86, 97, 98, 104, 221, 352–53; XIX, 92–93, 127; XX, 21–22, 178–79
- Environment, heredity, and wheat quality**, X, 229–50; *see also* Quality; Wheat plant
- Equalization fee in proposed McNary-Haugen plan:
- application of, to export wheat, III, 247 n.
  - collection of, III, 199–201, 233
  - definition of, III, 179
  - fixing of, III, 198–99, 232
  - operation of, III, 180–81
  - remission of, on flour for export, III, 210
  - as restraint on acreage expansion, III, 200, 227
- Erie Canal, VIII, 447, 457–58
- Estimation of end-year world wheat stocks from 1922**, IX, 167–86; *see also* Carryovers
- Estonia, *see* Baltic countries
- Ethiopian campaign, *see* Italy
- Europe, Continental (*see also* main headings for various countries; Baltic countries; Danubian countries; Low Countries; Northern Europe; South-eastern Europe; Western Europe; Western Mediterranean):
- agricultural systems, VIII, 264–65
  - bread in, *see* Bread
  - difficulties, VIII, 261–63
  - economic nationalism in, as applied to wheat, VIII, 261–75; *see also* Self-sufficiency policies in Europe
  - flour, *see* Flour; Flours
  - food position (wartime), *see* Food position during World War II; World War I
  - milling, flour, IV, 37–40, 274; V, 90–93; IX, 3–4
  - rye in, I, 88; IV, 181–224; VIII, 272–73; XI, 293–95; *see also* Germany; Poland; Scandinavia; USSR
  - tariffs on wheat and flour; *see* Tariff duties

- Europe, including British Isles (*see also* British Isles; Eire; Ireland; United Kingdom; and headings listed under Europe, Continental):
- agricultural adjustments (1870–1900), X, 300–01
  - blending of wheat, VII, 21, 70, 75–76; IX, 3–4; X, 11–13
  - flour imports, quantity and value of, from U.S.; total quantity, and percentage of total from U.S., of 31 countries and areas (1924–33), XI, 64–71
  - flour imports, total and by continent of origin (1907–13 and 1921–28), VII, 80–82
  - import requirements, *see* Import requirements
  - import trade in wheat, IX, 3–4; *see also* Demand for wheat
  - importers' practices, II, 179–80; VII, 247–50; IX, 5–6
  - importing and exporting countries of, VI, 426–27, 443, 452; XI, 374; *see also* Importing countries and areas
  - per capita wheat consumption in western (1885–89 to 1929–34), XI, 255–305; *see also* Western Europe
  - reactions of importing countries in, to changes in wheat prices, III, 413–20
  - seasonal aspects of wheat trade of, XV, 297–303
  - seed use of wheat, in 13 countries (1885–89 to 1929–34), XI, 265–69, 302–05
  - trade in flour, of 20 countries and areas (1909–13 and 1921–22 to 1928–29), VII, 84–87; *see also* flour imports
  - wheat acreage and yields, with climatological data, for 27 countries and major subdivisions thereof (averages, 1920–34), XIII, 305–06
  - wheat consumption, expansion of (1891–95), X, 320–21
  - wheat consumption, food *vs.* feed, in 13 countries (1885–89 to 1929–34), XI, 269–92
  - wheat imports, sources of, VI, 425
  - wheat production, acreage, and yield, for 26 countries and areas (1885–1932), IX, 244 *et passim*
  - wheat production, net trade, utilization, and population, for 24 countries (average, Aug. 1922–July 1929), VI, 430, 457
  - wheat production, trade, stocks, seed use, and population, with derived statistics on utilization, for 23 countries (1921–22 to 1935–36), XII, 396–401
  - wheat stocks, approximate (1890–1914), and adjusted (1922–39), for 20 countries, XVI, 64–66
  - wheat stocks data, nature of, XVI, 50–53
  - wheat utilization, in 23 countries (1885–1936), XII, 339, *et passim*
  - wheat yields, analysis of increase in variability of (from 1901–18 to 1919–35), XIX, 179–81
- European wheat production as affecting import requirements**, I, 209–15; *see also* Import requirements; Preference for Empire wheat; Self-sufficiency policies in Europe; Statistical position of wheat, international; Wheat Act of 1932
- Ever-normal granary plan, XIII, 202; XIV, 37, 157; XV, 231, 280 n.; XVI, 29, 124; XVII, 198; XVIII, 344–45; XIX, 52–53
- and crop insurance, XVIII, 231, 268, 273–74
- Exchange difficulties, wartime (*see also* Currency depreciation):
- Europe, XVII, 248; XVIII, 138, 170
  - ex-Europe, XVII, 252; XVIII, 4, 148, 158, 160, 203
- Exchange rates (*see also* Currency depreciation):
- Argentine, VI, 389–90; XIV, 296; XV, 290; XVII, 185
  - Canadian money in New York, weekly (1921–25), II, 202
  - Chinese dollar, XVI, 154
  - effect of British preference for Empire wheat on Argentine and Canadian, X, 27–28
  - significant, daily (July 1932–July 1934), X, 100, 267; XI, 161
  - significant, daily (Aug. 1939–Jan. 1940), XVI, 221
  - significant, daily (1939–40), XVII, 218
  - significant, monthly (1921–22 to 1936–37), XIV, 279, 307, 319
  - sterling, IX, 153; XIV, 274; XVI, 18
- Exchange restrictions, effect of:
- on flour trade, XI, 57–59
  - on wheat trade, I, 40; IX, 158



Exchanges, grain (*see also* Chicago Board of Trade; Duluth Board of Trade; Futures markets; Grain Futures Act; Kansas City Board of Trade; Liverpool Corn Trade Association; Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce; Winnipeg Grain Exchange):

- “Baltic,” in London, XII, 42; XV, 65
- classes of traders on, I, 112
- Danubian countries, VI, 244-45
- nature of, II, 124
- operations on, VII, 239-42
- proposed regulation of U.S., VII, 233-35
- relation of Federal Farm Board to, V, 373-74
- rye trading on, IV, 190-91
- value of, V, 374-75, 393-95
- wheat co-operatives and, II, 146-50

**Ex-European trade in wheat and flour, IV, 307-56**

- data and methods, IV, 308-11, 346-56
- distribution, IV, 326-38
- outlook for expansion, IV, 337-38
- problem of forecasting, IV, 344-45
- sources of, IV, 315-25
- summary, IV, 307-08
- variations in volume, IV, 338-45
- volume, IV, 311-15, 326-27

Export basis, concept of, I, 129

Export bounties, general:

- grain (under British Corn Laws), V, 333-34
- grain (Poland), XIV, 137
- sugar, V, 334-36

Export bounties, premiums, subsidies (or equivalent) on wheat (*see also* Export subsidization):

- Danubian countries, VI, 401; VII, 114; VIII, 222; IX, 81; X, 87; XIV, 124, 196, 341 n.; XV, 33, 217; XVI, 139; XVII, 51-53, 75, 76-77
- France, VI, 296; VII, 115; IX, 356; X, 157; XI, 17, 169, 336; XII, 16, 126; XIV, 125; XV, 31, 374; XVI, 139; XVII, 53-54, 75, 77
- other European countries, VI, 296; IX, 81, 148; X, 88; XI, 16, 169; XII, 16, 101, 125, 318; XIII, 178 n.; XIV, 137
- Uruguay, X, 88; XII, 126; XV, 219 n.

Export certificate system, *see* Import certificate system

**Export debenture plan for wheat, V, 301-46**

- effect on acreage, V, 322-24, 326, 344
- foreign experience with analogous devices, V, 330-36, 344; *see also* Import certificate system
- plan and theory, V, 302-08
- potential reactions of foreign governments, V, 336-41
- reflection back to farm prices, V, 308-22
- as a stimulus to production, V, 322-30
- as surplus control, V, 341-42
- and wheat prices, V, 342-44

Export duties, licenses, permits, *see* Export restrictions

Export markets, *see* Export trade

Export movement, wheat (*see also* Export trade):

- \*annually
- changes in, XVI, 49-50; *see also* Routes of grain shipment
- costs of, *see* Rates on grain shipments
- seasonal variations in, *see* Seasonal variations in export movement

Export premiums, *see* Export bounties

Export price parity for wheat:

- concept of, V, 317-18; VII, 244-45; X, 66-67 n.
- and exports of flour, VII, 57-58
- and proposed export debenture plan, V, 317-19
- reasons U.S. prices above in 1931-32, IX, 14-17
- in relation to behavior of futures markets, X, 66-69
- speculation, and the price of wheat, VII, 244-48

Export quota system applied to wheat:

- difficulties in applying, VII, 455-58; XIX, 61-63, 73
- discussed at international wheat conferences, VII, 445, *et passim*
- an international system, VII, 450-51
- not a solution to world wheat surplus problem, VIII, 438; XI, 368-69 *et passim*
- opposition to, VII, 457-61; XI, 362-63
- place of, in European policy of self-sufficiency, VIII, 273-76
- vs.* production restriction, VII, 461-62; XIX, 54-55

Export quotas, wheat:

- under International Wheat Agreement

- of 1933, IX, 353; X, 151, 254; XI, 15, 18, 126, 142-45, 147-48, 364; XIX, 26
- under International Wheat Agreements of 1942, XIX, 42, 57-61, 73
- Export restrictions (duties, embargoes, licenses, permits, taxes) on wheat and other grains:
  - Argentina, XIV, 197 n.; XVII, 173-74; XVIII, 123 n.
  - Australia, XIV, 143; XVII, 180
  - Canada, XVII, 180; XVIII, 12, 149-50
  - Chile, XX, 81
  - China, XIV, 143
  - Continental Europe, I, 23-24, 92, 100; II, 15-17, 77; III, 86, 88, 169; IV, 38; VI, 401; VIII, 169; IX, 148; XIV, 137, 341 n.; XV, 192, 217, 218; XVI, 128, 155, 386; XVIII, 153 n., 204
  - French North Africa, XIV, 126
  - India, III, 388-89; XIX, 229; XX, 202
  - Middle East, XX, 130
  - Turkey, XVII, 28 n.; XVIII, 154, 228, 232; XX, 205
- Export subsidies, *see* Export bounties
- Export subsidization of wheat (*see also* Export bounties):
  - 1938-39, XVII, 39-99
  - extent of, in 1933-34, XI, 173
- Export subsidization of wheat and flour, U.S. program (*see also* Flour, export indemnity rates, export subsidization):
  - 1933-34, X, 32, 154-55, 274-75, 398-412; XI, 140-41, 160-61
  - 1934-35, XII, 128, 133
  - 1935-36, XII, 319; XIII, 180, 186
  - 1936-37, XIV, 139
  - 1937-38, XV, 215, 223
  - 1938-39, XV, 16, 25-26, 274 n., 279-80, 375-79; XVI, 5, 20-21, 133-34, 139-40, 150-53; XVII, 43-47, 55-66, 74-77; XIX, 27
  - 1939-40, XVI, 228-29, 232-33, 387; XVII, 93, 97-98, 163, 164-65, 175-76, 181
  - 1940-41, XVII, 231-32, 252; XVIII, 151-52
  - 1941-42, XVIII, 202-03, 219
  - 1942-43, XIX, 8-9, 124, 207; XX, 50, 101
  - 1943-44, XX, 102, 179-80
  - conditions giving rise to demand for, X, 354, 391-93
  - effect on world wheat prices, XVI, 163-64, 173; XVII, 46-47, 78-84
  - under International Wheat Agreements of 1942, XIX, 63
- Export taxes, *see* Export restrictions
- Export trade in flour (*see also* Exports, flour):
  - Canada, I, 264-65
  - decline in, during depression, XI, 39-73
  - Japan, VI, 352; VII, 32, 36; *see also* Japan, as a net exporter
  - seasonal variations in, *see* Seasonal variations in export movement
  - U.S., VII, 1-87
- Export trade in wheat and flour (*see also* Exports; International trade):
  - Argentina, VII, 30, 33-34
  - Australia, VII, 30-31, 34; XVI, 302-04
  - Canada, I, 217-19, 260-66; II, 178-82; VII, 30, 33
  - control of U.S., under Federal Farm Board, V, 408-14; *see also* Federal Farm Board
  - Danubian countries, VI, 261-67; VII, 31-32, 34
  - Indian position, III, 317-30, 363-71, 378-90; VII, 31, 34
  - Pacific Northwest, X, 353, 365-69
  - Russia, VII, 32; *see also* USSR
  - seasonal variations, *see* Seasonal variations in export movement
  - techniques, VII, 242-51; IX, 5-8
  - U.S., VII, 28-30, 32-33
- Exportable surplus, wheat (*see also* Statistical position of wheat, international):
  - 1909-19 and 1933-39, compared, XVI, 88-92, 95-96, 105-06
  - 1924-25, problem of extending, I, 94-103
  - Australia and Argentina (1890-1939), XVI, 47 n., 48-49, 64
  - British Empire, X, 8-9
  - Broomhall's estimates, *see* Broomhall, forecasts
  - Canada, I, 217; II, 178
  - concept, I, 125-26; V, 355-56; VIII, 412
  - and exports (1920-21 to 1931-32), IX, 10
  - in major positions, and total (1921-22 to 1937-38), XV, 335

Exportable surplus wheat (*cont.*):

—margin between, and import requirements, XV, 298, 309–21, 334; *see also* Statistical position of wheat

—Pacific Northwest, VI, 170; X, 365, 385; *see also* Pacific Northwest

—U.S., I, 121–40

—U.S. (1920–21 to 1931–32), IX, 9–10  
Exporters, wheat:

—advantages and disabilities of U.S., VII, 65–66

—trade practices of U.S., IX, 5–6

## \*Exporting countries, wheat:

—effect of British preference for Empire wheat on, X, 18–20

—markets, VI, 425; *see also* Importing countries

—principal, VI, 426, 433–43, 454

—wheat utilization in three major, XII, 354 *et passim*

## Exporting of wheat:

—charges against grain in, II, 139–40, 187–88; *see also* Rates on grain shipments; Shipment costs for wheat

—profits in, II, 136–40

Exports, flour (*see also* Export trade; Exports, wheat and flour; Improvement trade in wheat; International trade in flour):

—of 6 major exporters (1900–01 to 1913–14 and 1921–22 to 1929–30), VII, 78–79

—of 6 major exporters, 5-year averages (1899–1933), XI, 63

—of 15 wheat-importing countries (1921–22 to 1929–30), VII, 61

—Argentina, *see* Exports, flour, Argentine

—Australia, *see* Exports, flour, Australian

—Canada, *see* Exports, flour, Canadian

—decline of, from various regions and countries, during depression, XI, 49–52

—history, VII, 28–35

—India, *see* Exports, flour, Indian

—Japan, by areas of destination (1929–34), XII, 100

—Japan, net (1922–34), XII, 98, 99

—milling costs in relation to, VII, 41–47

—net, of 12 principal flour-exporting countries (1898–99 to 1908–09), XVII, 383

—origins and destinations, VII, 35–41

—proportion of total wheat and flour in form of flour, for major exporters (1900–01 to 1913–14 and 1921–22 to 1929–30), VII, 30, 33; XI, 62

—relation to wheat acreage, VII, 70–73

—relation to wheat exports, VII, 32, 35, 47, 49–50, 51

—relation to wheat prices, VII, 52, 54–58

—U.S., *see* Exports, flour, U.S.

Exports, flour, Argentine (*see also* Exports, wheat and flour, Argentine):

—by continents of destination (1909–13 and 1921–29), VII, 82

—to ex-European destinations (1909 to 1913–14 and 1921–26), IV, 354

Exports, flour, Australian (*see also* Exports, wheat and flour, Australian):

—1897–1939, XVI, 361

—10-year averages (1860–1939), XVI, 361

—by continents of destination (1909–13 and 1921–22 to 1929–30), VII, 81

—to ex-European destinations (1909 to 1913–14 and 1921–26), IV, 353

Exports, flour, Canadian (*see also* Exports, wheat and flour, Canadian):

—1891–92 to 1924–25, I, 284

—compared to U.S., I, 130–31, 319–20

—by continents of destination (1909–10 to 1913–14 and 1921–22 to 1929–30), VII, 81

—to ex-European destinations (1909–10 to 1913–14 and 1921–26), IV, 351

—growth of, I, 264–65

—monthly (1919–20 to 1924–25), I, 326

Exports, flour, Danubian, *see* Exports, wheat and flour, Danubian; International trade in flour

Exports, flour, Indian (*see also* Exports, wheat and flour, Indian; International trade in flour):

—by continents of destination (1909–10 to 1913–14 and 1921–22 to 1927–28), VII, 82

—to ex-European destinations (1909–10 to 1913–14 and 1921–26), IV, 351

—value of, compared with 7 other products (1890–91 to 1924–25), III, 406

Exports, flour, U.S. (*see also* Exports, wheat and flour, U.S.):

—5-year averages (1884–85 to 1913–14), and percentage relationships, VII, 77

- compared to Canada, I, 130–31, 319–20
- by continents of destination (1899–1900 to 1913–14 and 1921–22 to 1929–30), VII, 35, 80
- by customs district or districts (1921–22 to 1929–30), VII, 83; XI, 62
- decline in, during depression, XI, 46–49, 52–60
- to ex-European destinations (1909–10 to 1913–14 and 1921–26), IV, 348
- facilitation of, by Grain Stabilization Corporation, VII, 162–64, 322–34; *see also* Grain Stabilization Corporation
- ground in bond from Canadian wheat (1921–22 to 1929–30), VII, 61; *see also* Milling in bond
- index numbers of quantity and volume of, to 37 areas and countries (1929–33), XI, 72
- monthly (1919–20 to 1924–25), I, 326
- outlook (as of Nov. 1930), VII, 64–73
- outlook (as of Oct. 1934), XI, 60–61
- from Pacific Northwest, X, 366–68
- from Pacific Northwest (1864–65 to 1928–29), X, 420–21
- as percentage of “total imports” of 111 importing areas and countries (1924–33), XI, 68–71
- problem of, under proposed McNary-Haugen plan, III, 209–11
- quantity and value, by destination (1924–33), XI, 64–67
- by regions of origin, VII, 38–41
- subsidization of, *see* Flour
- Exports, general (*see also* International trade, general):
  - value of 8 principal, from India (1890–91 to 1924–25), III, 406
- Exports, grains (*see also* International trade in grains; Shipments, grain):
  - Danubian countries (5 grains), by countries, net (1908–12 and 1920–28), VI, 280
  - Russia (food grains), VIII, 337, 338; XIII, 357–60
  - Russia (4 grains), XIII, 334–35, 359–61
  - Russia (4 grains), gross (1892–1930), VIII, 375
  - Russia (4 grains), 10-year averages (1820–1913), VIII, 359
  - Russia, seasonality of, VIII, 362–63
- \*Exports, wheat and flour (*see also* Export trade; Exports, flour; International trade; Shipments):
  - of 4 chief exporters, “other exporters,” and world total (1922–23 to 1941–42), XIX, 59
  - of 6 major exporters, 5-year averages (1899–1933), XI, 62
  - annual fluctuations in, from 6 major exporters (about 1890 to 1930), VI, 433–43
  - Argentine, *see* Exports, wheat and flour, Argentine
  - Australia, *see* Exports, wheat and flour, Australian
  - Canada, *see* Exports, wheat and flour, Canadian
  - Danube basin, *see* Exports, wheat and flour, Danubian
  - flow of, interwar period, XIV, 284, 295, 300–02, 311–12
  - Germany, XIII, 81–82, 84, 140; *see also* Export certificate system
  - of imported wheat and flour, *see* Improvement trade in wheat; Re-export of wheat and flour
  - India, *see* Exports, wheat and flour, Indian
  - net, of 5 leading exporters (1921–25), I, 277; III, 319
  - net, of 6 principal exporters (1909–10 to 1918–19), XVI, 88, 110
  - net, of 7 principal exporters (1900–01 to 1913–14 and 1921–22 to 1929–30), VII, 78–79
  - net, and average monthly shipments, from 4 major exporters (1921–22 to 1929–30), VII, 284–92
  - net, and shipments from principal countries (1921–29 to 1929–30), VII, 274–84
  - principal and incidental, I, 126
  - restrictions, *see* Export restrictions
  - Russia, *see* Exports, wheat and flour, Russian
  - vs.* shipments, VII, 272–73
  - sources of, to ex-Europe, IV, 315–16
  - subsidization of, *see* Export bounties; Export subsidization
  - total net, and shipments, VII, 267–74
  - U.S., *see* Exports, wheat and flour, U.S.
  - variability of, from 6 major exporters, VI, 434–35

- \*Exports, wheat and flour, Argentine (see also Exports, flour, Argentine):
  - to ex-Europe, by destinations (1909 to 1913-14 and 1921-26), IV, 324-25, 353-54
  - history, VII, 30, 33-34
  - net, and shipments of wheat and flour, VII, 274, 284-85
- \*Exports, wheat and flour, Australian (see also Exports, flour, Australian):
  - 1897-1939, XVI, 361
  - 10-year averages (1860-1939), XVI, 361
  - of bulk vs. bagged wheat, XVI, 309-11
  - to ex-Europe, by destinations (1909 to 1913-14, and 1921-26), IV, 322-24, 352-53
  - history, VII, 30-31, 34; XVI, 302-04
  - net, and shipments of wheat and flour, VII, 274-75, 286-87
- \*Exports, wheat and flour, Canadian (see also Exports, flour, Canadian):
  - 1890-91 to 1923-24, I, 284
  - by countries of destination (1904-05 to 1924-25), I, 285
  - development, I, 239, 260-66; II, 178-82; VII, 30, 33
  - to ex-Europe, by destinations (1909-10 to 1913-14, and 1921-26), IV, 320-22, 349-51
  - future of, I, 266-72
  - gross (grain), monthly (1921-22 to 1924-25), II, 202
  - by port of departure (1921-24), I, 286
  - and Russian, in world total (1921-22 to 1936-37), XIV, 67
  - to U.S., see Importation of Canadian wheat into U.S.
- \*Exports, wheat and flour, Danubian (see also Danubian countries; International trade in flour):
  - annual averages, by countries of destination (1908-12 and 1923-27), VI, 284
  - history, VI, 261-67; VII, 31-32, 34
  - net, and shipments, VII, 283-84
- Exports, wheat and flour, Indian (see also Export trade; Exports, flour, Indian; India):
  - to ex-Europe, by destinations (1909-10 to 1913-14 and 1921-22 to 1926-27), IV, 325, 355-56
  - history, III, 317-20, 378-90; VII, 31, 34
  - from principal ports (1872-73 to 1924-25), III, 404
  - by sea, by destinations (1880-81 to 1924-25), III, 408
  - by sea, monthly (1902-03 to 1926-27), III, 367, 407
  - value of, compared with 7 other products (1890-91 to 1924-25), III, 406
- Exports, wheat and flour, Russian (see also Exports, grains; USSR):
  - and Canadian, in world total (1921-22 to 1936-37), XIV, 67
  - history, VII, 32
  - net, XVI, 85-88, 106
- \*Exports, wheat and flour, U.S. (see also Exports, flour, U.S.):
  - 1866-67 to 1924-25, II, 261-62
  - 1931-32, by regions, IX, 17-21
  - to Canada, III, 2
  - effect of British preference for Empire wheat on, X, 16-17, 19-20, 24-25, 32
  - effect of European self-sufficiency policies on, VIII, 274-76
  - to ex-Europe, by destinations (1909-10 to 1913-14, and 1921-26), IV, 317-20, 346-48
  - by groups of customs districts (1921-22 to 1929-30), VII, 82
  - history, VII, 28-30, 32-33
  - as item in disposition of supplies, IV, 140-41 *et passim*
  - markets, VII, 35, 65-66
  - monthly (1931-32), IX, 11
  - nature of, I, 126-31
  - net (1923-24 to 1929-30), VII, 83
  - net, and exportable surplus (1920-21 to 1931-32), IX, 10
  - from Pacific Northwest, X, 353, 358-59, 365-69; see also North Pacific Emergency Export Association; Pacific Northwest
  - from Pacific Northwest (1864-65 to 1928-29), X, 419-20
  - from Pacific Northwest (grain), by classes (1922-23 to 1933-34), X, 423
  - from Pacific Northwest, monthly (1924-25), X, 423
  - price spreads and restraint of, IX, 1-22
  - profit in, II, 136-40

- subsidization, *see* Export subsidization of wheat and flour, U.S. program
- Exports, wheat grain, Canada, gross, monthly (1921–22 to 1924–25), II, 202
- Extraction rates, flour (for years prior to 1929–30, *see* Milling regulations):
- Chile, XIV, 143
- classical Rome, XX, 138, 154, 162, 164–65
- Continental Europe (interwar period), VII, 20; X, 152; XI, 17, 169, 270–71 *et passim*; XII, 113; XIII, 108, 129–30, 170; XIV, 124, 137, 322 n.; XV, 227–28, 370; XVI, 128, 139, 179
- Continental Europe (World War I), VIII, 269; XVI, 71–72
- Continental Europe (World War II), XVI, 212–13, 370; XVII, 196, 236, 250, 397–402; XVIII, 22, 24–25, 166–67, 213, 356, 357; XIX, 18, 100, 204, 222; XX, 72–75, 123–24, 195
- defined, IV, 202 n.
- effect of, on thiamin content of flour, XVIII, 96–98
- Eire, XIX, 137; XX, 62, 119
- Japan, XII, 68
- lowering of, and the surplus problem, XI, 392–95
- Middle East, XIX, 146; XX, 78
- relation of, to flour prices, XI, 393
- and rye flour, compared, IV, 185
- U.K., XVI, 71–72 n., 231, 370; XVII, 195; XVIII, 165–66, 353–54; XIX, 93, 221; XX, 17, 60; *see also* National Wheatmeal flour
- U.S., VII, 9; XI, 392; XVI, 75; XIX, 206
- USSR, VIII, 347, 348; XIII, 364
- Fair average quality, *see* F.a.q. system
- Fallowing, summer:
  - Canada, I, 223–24, 241
  - Danubian countries, VI, 215–16; XIV, 238
  - effect of, on wheat yields, XIII, 289, 296; XIV, 85, 226 *et passim*; XIX, 184; XX, 219, 222
  - Pacific Northwest, X, 371, 373–74; XIV, 232, 234; XIX, 171–72
  - Russia, VIII, 322
  - some analogies to expense of, in Canada and U.S., I, 201
  - U.S., VI, 161, 162, 170

Famine (*see also* Starvation):

- carryover as insurance against, I, 131–32
- causes of, I, 132; V, 1–2; XVIII, 81–82
- China, VI, 51; IX, 110–12; XIX, 104, 147, 229; XX, 19, 81
- Greece (wartime), XVIII, 215–16, 357; XIX, 96, 100; XX, 69, 73, 125
- India, III, 336, 392; X, 337; XX, 18, 79–80, 127–29, 201
- USSR (1921), I, 132; VIII, 282, 303
- USSR (1932–33), XIII, 310, 311, 312, 330, 358
- USSR (wartime), XIX, 101, 102; XX, 23, 64, 65–66, 126
- F.a.q. system (*see also* Grades and grading):
  - Argentina, V, 411; VII, 243, 249; XII, 37
  - Australia, V, 411; VII, 243; VIII, 80; XII, 37, 108; XIV, 113; XVI, 119, 329, 354–56, 364
  - Danubian countries, VI, 242–44
  - India, III, 384; XII, 37
- Far East, *see* China; Japan; Orient
- Farm bloc, *see* Political pressures
- Farm Board, *see* Federal Farm Board; “Wheat Board”
- Farm finance, bibliography on, II, 304
- Farm prosperity (*see also* Returns to wheat growers):
  - Canada, western, I, 249–51
  - problem of, in Monsoon Asia, XVII, 276, 303–04
  - problem of, in U.S. spring-wheat belt, VI, 167–69
  - relation of, to cost of wheat production, I, 194–98
  - relation of, to industrial prosperity, IX, 32–34
  - variations in, bearing on rice and wheat controls, XVII, 303–07
- Farm relief (U.S.):
  - bibliography of measures proposed and adopted, II, 318–21
  - conditions giving rise to demand for, I, 121–22
  - operations, *see* Agricultural adjustment operations; Federal Farm Board
  - proposals for, I, 30–31; *see also* Domestic allotment plan for wheat; Export debenture plan for wheat; McNary-Haugen plan

- Farm storage of wheat, *see* Storage, wheat, on farms
- Farmers, wheat (*see also* Agricultural conditions):
- advantages and disadvantages to, of proposed North American waterways, VIII, 448, 461–63, 467
  - arguments for aid to British, IX, 313–17
  - attitude of Australian, toward bulk handling, XVI, 320–23, 326, 336, 340, 347, 348–50, 357–58
  - attitude and complaints of U.S., V, 349–50
  - attitude of U.S., toward crop insurance, XVIII, 231, 235–36, 239–40, 257–58, 260–61
  - classes of U.S., I, 134
  - position of, in India, III, 336–39, 341–44
  - potential profits from farm storage, VI, 24–30
  - probable effect of proposed McNary-Haugen plan on, III, 217, 231, 234, 250–51
  - probable effect of proposed voluntary domestic allotment plan on purchasing power of, IX, 57–58, 60–61
  - probable effect of Wheat Act of 1932 on British, IX, 342–43; *see also* Wheat Act of 1932
  - prosperity of, *see* Farm prosperity
  - returns to, *see* Returns to wheat growers
- Farmers' National Grain Corporation (U.S.), V, 371; VI, 313, 316 n.; VII, 145–51, 153–61, 237, 238, 254, 260–61, 321, 324; VIII, 86, 149, 151, 152, 223; X, 377 n., 381 *et passim*; XII, 250, 252; XIV, 122, 129; *see also* Federal Farm Board
- Farms, size of:
- Canada, western, I, 248
  - Danubian countries, VI, 203–12
  - Germany, XIII, 72–73
  - USSR, VIII, 296–97; XIII, 316–17, 321, 324–25
- Fats, wheat as a source of, V, 154–55; *see also* Meat and lard
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (*see also* Insurance, crop-yield, U.S.):
- organization and personnel, XIV, 348–49; XVIII, 229–30, 252–55, 268, 272
  - problems, XVIII, 231, 271–74
  - storage of wheat premiums by, XVIII, 265–67
- Federal crop insurance in operation**, XVIII, 229–90; *see also* Insurance, crop-yield, U.S.
- Federal Farm Board (*see also* Farmers' National Grain Corporation; Grain Stabilization Corporation):
- acreage, efforts to secure contraction of, V, 365–66, 417–21; VI, 151–52, 174–76; VII, 151–53
  - method of financing, V, 378–81
  - operations in 1929–30, VI, 313, 316 n.; VII, 145–64; XIV, 302–03
  - operations in 1930–31, VII, 216–22, 314–16, 318–27, 497–98; VIII, 86, 89, 95, 100, 114 n., 159, 163–67; XIV, 280, 285
  - operations in 1931–32, VIII, 223–24; IX, 78–79; XIV, 306
  - operative procedures, possible types of, V, 391–402
  - opposition to, VI, 175
  - organization and policy, V, 366–81; XII, 250, 251, 253–54, 256–57
  - problems of, under Agricultural Marketing Act, V, 347–425; VI, 152, 174–76
  - proposed duties of, under domestic allotment plan, IX, 28 *et passim*
  - reports, XII, 254, 256–57
  - and speculation, VII, 237, 254, 257, 260–61
  - summary of experience, XII, 254–57
  - termination of, XII, 256
- Federal Reserve Board or System, XIV, 274, 298–99, 314
- indexes of industrial production (1927–40), IX, 92; XIII, 152–53; XVI, 125; XVII, 161
- Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, U.S. (*see also* Federal Surplus Relief Corporation; Red Cross, American National; Relief disposition of wheat and flour, U.S.; Surplus Marketing Administration):
- deal with British millers, XVI, 133, 156, 161; XVII, 55–57, 65, 93
  - export purchases and sales, XV, 25, 270, 275, 278–79; XVI, 20–21, 133–34, 153, 229; XVII, 44–45, 55–66, 93, 163–65, 175–76
  - purchase and disposition of relief wheat, XIII, 181–82, 197; XV, 204, 229–30, 270–71; XVI, 134, 151, 162, 177; XVII, 25, 163, 165, 194–95

- purchase under seed conservation program, XIV, 122
- Federal Surplus Relief Corporation (U.S.), relief purchases of wheat and flour, X, 155, 271; XI, 140; XIII, 181-82
- Federal Trade Commission (U.S.), investigation of grain trade, II, 110-12, 116-17, 118-20, 128-29, 132-33, 136; V, 242, 266-68, 286-87, 383; VI, 1 n., 11, 20-23; VII, 427, 428, 434
- Federation wheat, X, 360, 417; XIV, 229, 233
- \*Feed grains (*see also* Barley; Corn; Oats):
  - food use of, VI, 254-55; VIII, 271; XVIII, 217; XIX, 95, 139-40; XX, 66, 67, 68, 70; *see also* Admixtures
  - production of various, annually (1900-09), XVII, 339 *et passim*
  - supplies, annually (1900-09), XVII, 339 *et passim*
  - wartime controls, XVI, 213, 230-31; XVII, 162, 401; XIX, 137
  - wartime position and trade (North America), XIX, 13, 130, 216; XX, 12-13, 58-59, 111-12, 113, 172-75, 183
- Feed and industrial use of wheat (*see also* Alcohol; Fuel; Industrial uses of wheat; Rubber):
  - per capita, VI, 427, 430
  - and rice compared, XVII, 278-79
  - and rye compared, IV, 192-93, 195
- \*Feed use of wheat (and other bread grains):
  - during 1890's, X, 320-22, 343
  - annually (1934-35 to 1940-41), XII, 139-40; XIII, 154-55; XIV, 119-20; XV, 225-27; XVI, 176-77; XVII, 192-94; XVIII, 162-63; *see also* wartime control; wartime utilization
  - Canada, XIII, 37, 38, 41
  - concept, XI, 262
  - Danubian countries, VI, 257-58
  - as element in demand, VIII, 427-28
  - as element in wheat disappearance or utilization, I, 299-302; XII, 353-54, 369, 371-74
  - Europe, by countries (1885-89 to 1929-34), XI, 269-90, 302-05
  - Germany, XIII, 86, 110-11, 119
  - heavy, indicative of wheat surplus, VIII, 424
  - and human consumption of whole grain, V, 170-72
  - Japan, VI, 368
  - as means of relief disposition, XI, 140; XII, 139; *see also* Denaturing, wheat
  - Pacific Northwest, X, 355-56, 370, 389
  - problem of, and nutrition, V, 170-73
  - Russia, VIII, 340-41
  - rye, IV, 192-94
  - Scandinavia, VII, 372-73, 377, 382-83, 385, 389
  - subsidization of, XVIII, 351; XIX, 12, 15, 91, 131, 132, 217; XX, 46, 52, 54-55, 58-59, 112, 186, 188; *see also* Commodity Credit Corporation, sales for feed; Denaturing, wheat; Freight Assistance Policy
  - U.K., under Wheat Act of 1932, IX, 337 n., 346-47
  - U.S., I, 307-09; IV, 136-38 *et passim*
  - wartime control (Europe), XVI, 212-13, 230; XVII, 193-94, 397; XVIII, 115-16, 163; XIX, 94, 98; XX, 61-62, 197
  - wartime utilization (Argentina and Australia), XIX, 15, 88, 137, 218; XX, 15, 46-47, 114-15, 117-18, 186, 188
  - wartime utilization (North America), XIX, 4, 88, 125, 132, 205-06, 215-16; XX, 11, 12-13, 44-46, 99-100, 102, 108-09, 110, 111-13, 172-75, 182, 184
- Feedstuffs, price indexes of, XV, 226; XVI, 178; *see also* Bran; Millfeed
- Fertilizer, use of:
  - Danubian countries, VI, 220-21
  - development of, X, 300
  - effect of, on rate of plant growth, X, 238, 244-45
  - effect of, on wheat yields per acre, XIII, 295; XIV, 84
  - effect of war on, XVI, 80, 81, 102, 104
  - Europe, X, 300
  - Germany, XIII, 65-66, 75, 82 n., 98-100, 128
  - India, III, 349
  - Japan, VI, 353; XII, 68
  - major wheat regions, XIV, 89 *et passim*, 228-29 *et passim*
  - Russia, VIII, 311-12; XIII, 341, 347
  - U.S. soft winter wheat region, VI, 156



Fertilizer, use of (*cont.*):

- wartime shortage of, XVIII, 13, 360; XIX, 143, 219–20, 225–26; XX, 41, 66, 81, 187

**Financial results of speculative holding of wheat**, VII, 405–37; *see also* SpeculationFinland (*see also* Baltic countries; Europe; Western Europe):

- bread-grain crops and imports, XIV, 142; XVI, 130–31
- Russian invasion (1939), XVI, 230; XVII, 158
- wartime food situation, XVIII, 210–11, 357; XIX, 97, 143, 223; XX, 73
- wheat consumption for food and feed (1885–89 to 1929–34), XI, 273–74

## Five-year plan for wheat (Japan), XII, 59–60, 83–93

## Five-year plans (USSR):

- first, VIII, 293–94, 307–08, 309, 329; XIII, 309, 313, 323, 328, 344, 356
- second, XIII, 313, 325–26, 331, 340, 344, 367

## Fixed minimum and/or maximum prices, wheat:

- discussion and rejection of, under International Wheat Agreement of 1933, XI, 147, 319–20, 373, 386–87; XIX, 63–64
- provisions for, under International Wheat Agreements of 1942, XIX, 25, 40–42, 64, 66–67, 70–71

Fixed or minimum prices, wheat (*see also* Price control, wheat):

- 1930–31, VIII, 228
- 1931–32, IX, 82, 86
- 1933–34, IX, 355–56; X, 87, 89–90, 91, 157; XI, 152 n., 154, 168
- 1934–35, XI, 14–18, 215, 343; XII, 147; XIII, 85, 120, 124–25, 132
- 1935–36, XIII, 170, 171, 191, 199, 200
- 1936–37, XIV, 124–25, 137
- 1937–38, XV, 198–99
- 1938–39, XVI, 128–29, 139, 166; XVII, 51, 53
- 1939–40, XVI, 226
- 1940–41, XVII, 245–46; XVIII, 115, 138
- 1941–42, XVIII, 9–10
- 1942–43, XIX, 140–42; XX, 63 n., 76–77

Flaxseed, *see* Linseed

## Flour, nonwheat:

- rice, XVII, 274
- rye, IV, 181, 192, 194–95, 202–05, 216–21, 234; V, 168

## \*Flour, wheat:

- admixtures, *see* Admixtures
- baking quality, X, 229–30, 231, 232
- blends, *see* Blending
- calories per ounce, XVIII, 42–43
- census data on, *see* Census data
- in classical Rome, XX, 137 *et passim*
- color, IV, 276 n.
- consumers' standards (U.S.), III, 13–14, 34
- consumption, *see* Consumption, wheat flour
- contrast between production and wheat production, I, 302–03
- conversion ratio, *see* wheat ground per barrel
- cost of, in U.S. and Canada, I, 130; VII, 46, 55–57
- costs of U.S. export movement, VII, 47–51
- disappearance, *see* Disappearance, wheat flour
- disposition (U.S.), *see* Disposition of wheat flour
- dumping, VII, 66–69
- durum, characteristics and uses of, XV, 337, 348–58
- effects of self-sufficiency policy on European, VIII, 270–71
- enrichment, *see* Enrichment or fortification
- export indemnity rates (U.S.), XIII, 180; XIV, 139; XV, 25–26, 223, 272, 279, 376, 382; XVI, 21, 133–34, 153, 162, 229; XVII, 64–65, 175, 231 n.; XVIII, 152; XIX, 9, 207; XX, 50, 180
- export subsidization (U.S.), XI, 140; XII, 128, 133, 319; XIII, 180, 186; XIV, 139; XV, 25–26, 215, 223, 279; XVI, 20–21, 133–34, 151, 161, 228–29; XVII, 45, 63–66, 97, 175–76, 181, 231; XVIII, 151–52, 202–03; XIX, 8–9, 207; XX, 50, 101, 102, 179–80
- export trade of U.S., VII, 1–88; *see also* Exports, flour, U.S.
- exports, *see* Exports, flour
- extraction rates, *see* Extraction rates
- fortification, *see* Enrichment or fortification
- grades, V, 402–03; *see also* Flours

- Graham, XVIII, 93, 106
- inferiority of wartime, XVI, 72; *see also* Admixtures; Bread, wartime controls and quality; Extraction rates
- influence of wheat price on exportability of, VII, 54–58
- imports, *see* Imports, flour
- millers, milling, and mills; *see* Millers; Milling; Mills
- nature of, as a commodity, VII, 1
- ocean freight rates on, VII, 47, 49–51; XV, 93–94
- prepared, XII, 291–95
- prices, *see* Prices, flour; Prices, wheat and flour
- production, *see* Production, wheat flour
- and proposed export debenture plan, V, 319–21, 339
- protein content of, V, 403; *see also* Protein content of wheat
- quality, *see* Flour quality
- rationing, *see* Rationing, bread and/or flour
- shipments, *see* Shipments, wheat and flour
- standard (or representative), VII, 2–3, 10, 12, 17
- stocks, *see* Stocks, flour
- strong, defined, X, 229–30; *see also* uses of strong and weak
- structure, XI, 229–30
- subsidies, *see* Subsidies on flour and/or bread
- supplies, *see* Supplies, flour
- taxes, *see* Processing taxes; Taxes, flour; Wheat Act of 1932, flour levy
- trade, *see* International trade in flour
- types, *see* Flours, wheat
- types of, compared with rye, IV, 202–05, 216
- uses, *see* Bread; Consumption, wheat and flour, nonbread forms of
- uses of strong and weak, IV, 281–82; X, 230; XV, 337, 348–58
- USSR, excesses and deficit regions for, VIII, 345–46
- wartime, *see* Admixtures; Bread, wartime controls and quality; Extraction rates; Rationing, bread and/or flour
- wheat ground per barrel, I, 306; IV, 66, 92–98; VI, 47; X, 397–98; XIII, 156–57; XIV, 118; XVII, 149
- Flour Millers' Corporation (British), operations under Wheat Act of 1932, IX, 332–35, 340
- Flour quality (*see also* Flours):
  - absorption of water a criterion of, IV, 275; X, 229–30; XI, 232; XVI, 244, *et passim*
  - defined, XVI, 243
  - influence of starch on, XI, 229–54
  - physical tests of, XVI, 243–97
- Flours, wheat (*see also* Blending; Flour, wheat; Flour quality):
  - Argentine, VII, 15–16
  - Australian, VII, 16, 23
  - Canadian, I, 262; VII, 13–15
  - classical Rome, XX, 138, *et passim*
  - eastern European, export, VII, 16
  - European, domestic and import, VII, 17–22, 27, 28
  - ex-European, domestic, VII, 22
  - German, XIII, 77, 79–80, 132
  - Russian, VIII, 330, 332
  - scale of strength, VII, 75
  - U.K., VII, 25
  - U.S., I, 127–28, 139; V, 250, 315; VI, 155, 156, 158, 163; VII, 7–13, 17, 38–39, 43, 46, 51
  - uses of imported, in Europe, VII, 23–25
- Fobbers and fobbing, V, 314; VII, 243
- Food (*see also* Consumption, food; Consumption, specific foodstuffs; Enrichment, foodstuffs):
  - classes of, V, 149–50; XVIII, 51–52
  - effect of processing on nutrients in, V, 156–58; XVIII, 82, 83, 88–89, 93–94, 101–02
  - fads, V, 163–64
  - protective, XVIII, 51–52, 89–91, 102–03
  - relative prices of various, V, 168
  - waste, II, 282–83, 290; V, 150
- Food consumption, *see* Consumption, food
- Food Council, British (1924), III, 420
- Food (Defence) Plans Department (U.K.), XIII, 247–48; XIV, 157; XVI, 127; XVII, 161–62; *see also* British Ministry of Food
- Food Distribution Administration (U.S.), *see* Office of Distribution
- Food and Drug Administration (U.S.), XVIII, 77, 86, 93, 97, 103; XX, 21

- Food policies during World War I, *see* World War I
- Food policies during World War II (*see also* Admixtures; Enrichment; Food position; Navicert system; Purchases; Rationing; Relief shipments; Relief use; Reserves):
- British, XVII, 161–62, 177–78; XVIII, 148, 165–66, 353–54; XIX, 16, 93–94, 220–21; XX, 48, 49, 60–61, 62–63, 191
  - German for Nazi-dominated Europe, XVII, 222, 249, 395–97, 400; XVIII, 23–24, 27–28, 156–57, 168–71, 212, 214–16, 356–57; XIX, 96, 98, 100; XX, 20, 23, 65–66, 68–69, 72, 77, 122–23, 125, 126, 194 n., 199; *see also* Requisitioning
- Food position during World War II (*see also* Food policies; Rationing; Relief shipments; Relief use; Reserves):
- British Isles, XVII, 247–48; XVIII, 89–90, 214; XX, 60–61, 118–19; *see also* National Wheatmeal flour and/or bread
  - French North Africa, XIX, 146, 226–27; XX, 77–78, 130
  - Germany and Italy (to Sept. 1943), XVII, 27, 251; XVIII, 24–25, 28, 171, 214–15, 217–18, 355–56; XX, 70–71, 121–22
  - Italy, southern (1943–44), XX, 196
  - Latin America, XX, 80
  - Middle East, XVIII, 127; XIX, 102–03, 146–47, 228–29; XX, 78–79, 130, 204–05
  - Nazi-dominated or occupied areas, XVII, 27, 248–51, 400–02; XVIII, 23–24, 27–28, 168–72, 215–17, 355–58; XIX, 17–18, 95–97, 98–100; XX, 5, 19–21, 23–25, 66, 67–69, 71–75, 119–25, 192–97
  - neutrals, XVII, 27, 248; XVIII, 23, 170, 215, 216, 354–55; XIX, 96, 100; XX, 19, 20, 69–70, 75–76, 194–95
  - Orient, XVII, 232, 392; XVIII, 172, 361; XIX, 103–04, 122, 147, 229; XX, 18, 19, 20, 79–80, 81, 127, 131, 201–04
  - USSR, XVIII, 28–29, 361; XIX, 18, 101–02, 122, 143–45, 226–27; XX, 18–19, 23, 63–66, 126–27, 199–201
- Food Research Institute:
- experiments on spring-wheat growth, V, 6, 14, 17, 25
  - method of calculating population, in terms of adult-male equivalent, XVIII, 43
- Food Research Institute estimates or series, wheat and/or flour (entries marked with a dagger are carried in Reviews and Surveys after initial appearance):
- acreage, U.S. (1866–1925), II, 238–39, 260–61, 264
  - †carryovers, in major positions (1922–32), IX, 167–86
  - †carryovers, in major positions (1890–1914 and 1922–39), XVI, 39–65
  - flour production (census years 1899–1933), XII, 304–05
  - flour production, by states (1899, 1919, and 1931), XII, 309
  - †flour production and disposition (1879–80 to 1926–27), IV, 100–01, 140–42, 178
  - †millfeed output (1879–80 to 1926–27), IV, 101
  - prices, *see* Price series, Food Research Institute
  - production, acreage, and yield, world and for certain subdivisions (1885–1932), IX, 239–74
  - production, U.S. (1866–1925), II, 239, 260–61
- Food stamp plan, XVI, 177 n.; XVII, 163, 194; XVIII, 121
- Food supplies:
- cereals in world, IV, 181; V, 147–51; XVII, 261–64; XVIII, 49–58
  - measurement of, XVIII, 84–85
  - wartime, *see* Food position
- Food use of wheat (*see also* Consumption, wheat; Production, wheat flour):
- as element in demand, VIII, 425–27, 439
  - as element in wheat disappearance and utilization, I, 298–302; XII, 339 *et passim*
  - vs.* feed in western Europe, by countries, XI, 269 *et passim*
  - measures of, XII, 370–71
  - per capita, interwar, by countries, XII, 376–91, 404
  - per capita, in various countries (1894–99 and 1909–14), XII, 362
  - by regions of the world (1921–22 to 1935–36), XII, 372–73
  - and total consumption of wheat in countries of western Europe, XI, 290–92
  - total, estimated, in 13 countries (1921–22 to 1935–36), XII, 403

- Foods, *see* Food; Food supplies
- Forecasting wheat yields from the weather: elements of an unsolved problem**, V, 1-44
- bibliography, V, 42-44
  - conclusions, V, 40-41
  - experimental methods, V, 23-26
  - lines of improvement, V, 39-41
  - present results, V, 37-39
  - purpose of study, V, 5
  - reasons for conflicting results, V, 23
  - statistical methods, V, 26-37
- Formosa, *see* Taiwan
- Fort William, *see* Great Lakes
- Fortification, *see* Enrichment
- France (*see also* Europe; French Wheat Board; Vichy-France; Western Europe):
- effect of British preference for Empire wheat on, X, 15-16, 31-32
  - measurement of year-end wheat stocks, IX, 175-79
  - subsidization of wheat exports, XI, 206; XII, 126; XVII, 53-54, 75, 77; *see also* Export bounties
  - trend of wheat yields in, XIV, 70, 73, 74, 90-92, 224
  - variability of wheat yields in, XVIII, 299 *et passim*; XIX, 174 *et passim*
  - wartime food position, XVII, 14, 389, 399-401; XVIII, 23-24, 27-28, 131, 153, 170-71, 213-14, 216-17, 356; XIX, 98-99; XX, 68-69, 73-74, 121, 124-25, 195, 198
  - wheat consumption for food and feed (1885-89 to 1929-34), XI, 286-88
  - wheat crops and trade, I, 14-16, 36; II, 93; IV, 13; V, 59-60, 80-81; VI, 86, 398, 451-52; VII, 117-18; VIII, 78, 116-19; IX, 107-08, 281; X, 116-17; XI, 168; XII, 125-26; XIII, 177-78; XIV, 141; XV, 220; XVI, 155; XVII, 178; XVIII, 156-57; XIX, 97; XX, 74, 77, 198
  - wheat policy, I, 14-15, 90-91, 108; II, 24; V, 92; VII, 115; VIII, 219, 382; IX, 147-49, 355-56; X, 89, 152, 157; XI, 17, 154, 169, 336; XII, 113; XIII, 170, 239; XIV, 125-26, 141; XV, 198; XVI, 139; XVII, 161
- Freezing of foreign assets, U.S., XVIII, 29, 111, 112, 197, 203
- Freight Assistance Policy, Canada, XIX, 132, 215; XX, 58-59, 111, 112 n., 183-84
- Freight rates, *see* Rates, ocean freight; Rates on grain shipments
- French North Africa (*see also* Africa; Western Mediterranean):
- invasion (1942), XIX, 121, 203
  - wheat consumption, decrease in, XVIII, 71
  - wheat controls, XIV, 126
  - wheat crops and exports, I, 82, 343; II, 331; III, 81, 86, 145, 428; IV, 358; V, 83, 428; VI, 83, 380; VII, 96-97; VIII, 79, 111, 470; IX, 69, 101; X, 77, 86, 115; XIII, 177; XIV, 138; XV, 218; XVI, 155; XVII, 152; XVIII, 153; XIX, 95, 97; XX, 77
  - wheat production, acreage, and yield (1885-1932), IX, 244-45, 252, 262, 272
  - wheat production, trade, stocks, seed use, and population, with derived statistics of utilization (1921-22 to 1935-36), XII, 354, 402
  - wheat and war in, XIX, 146, 204, 207, 227-28; XX, 17-18, 24, 50-51, 74, 77-78, 130, 204; *see also* Relief shipments
- French Wheat Board (*L'Office du blé*), XIII, 170; XIV, 125-26, 141, 189-90, 323; XV, 34, 198, 370; XVI, 50, 61-62, 139, 155; XVII, 53-54, 75
- Frost damage, severe, XV, 189-90, 201; *see also* Weather conditions affecting wheat
- Fuel, use of grain (and linseed) for, in Argentina and Australia, XIX, 14, 15, 91, 218; XX, 14-15, 46, 47, 54-55, 114-16, 188; *see also* Industrial uses
- Futures contracts:
- average life of, XV, 139-40
  - at Chicago, XV, 141 n., 145; XVII, 350-51, 355
  - clearing of, XV, 140-42
  - form of, at Liverpool, XV, 136, 145-46, 151-52
  - “open,” at Liverpool, XV, 132-35, 139
  - wheat deliverable on, *see* Grades of wheat deliverable on futures contracts
- Futures markets, wheat (*see also* Chicago; Chicago Board of Trade; Exchanges; Futures contracts; Futures trading; Liverpool; Liverpool Corn Trade Association; Prices, wheat futures; Winnipeg; Winnipeg Grain Exchange):
- durum (Duluth), V, 406; VI, 166; XV, 131

\* Futures markets, wheat (*cont.*):

- functions, XV, 122, 130–31; XVII, 101
- importance of, VII, 232; XIV, 37
- influence of lesser on major, X, 37 n., 62
- location, III, 24 n., 125; IV, 25 n.; VII, 233, 239 n.; X, 387; XI, 318; XIV, 130 n.
- in Pacific Northwest, X, 387
- price leadership and interaction among major, X, 35–70; *see also* Price leadership
- relative importance of various, XV, 130–35, 139
- relative volatility of major, X, 42–45, 51, 55–57, 62
- serviceability of, to speculators and traders, XV, 125, 130–31
- trading hours, X, 36, 38; XV, 135
- volume of trading on various, XV, 131–35

Futures trading, nonwheat:

- rice, XVII, 310
- rye, IV, 190–91, 231

Futures trading, wheat (*see also* Exchanges; Futures contracts; Futures markets; Grades of wheat deliverable on futures contracts; Hedging; Prices, wheat futures; Short selling; Speculation):

- 1924–25, II, 39–41, 44–45, 48–49
- 1925–26, unusual relations, II, 81–84
- 1931–32, IX, 15–16
- 1932–34, IX, 371–73; X, 104–05, 164–70, 266–72; XI, 8–14, 154
- in Australia, XVI, 334 n., 335
- bibliography, II, 308–09
- at Chicago, *see* Futures trading, wheat, at Chicago
- cost of, II, 124–35; VII, 405–07, 434–35, *see also* gains and losses
- effect of, on wheat price stability, II, 129–34; V, 263, 271 n., 278; VII, 232, 234, 235
- essentials of successful, III, 203
- and Federal Farm Board, V, 373–75, 393–97; VII, 159–62, 217–18, 237, 254–56, 306
- gains and losses from, VII, 417–18, 428–29, 432–34; *see also* Speculative gains and losses
- in Germany, I, 109; X, 157; XIII, 84 n., 123 n.

- at Liverpool, *see* Futures trading, wheat, at Liverpool
- in Pacific Northwest, X, 387–88
- prevalence of, II, 148; VII, 251; *see also* volume of
- under proposed McNary–Haugen plan, III, 201–05
- relation to wheat exporting, I, 137–38; IX, 6, *et passim*
- tax on (U.S.), XV, 207
- volume of (1936–37 and 1938–39), XIV, 130; XVI, 146–47
- volume of, on 6 major markets, XV, 131–35
- volume of, in U.S. (1921–22 to 1941–42), XVI, 222; XVII, 218; XVIII, 190; XIX, 119
- wartime, XV, 39; XVI, 146–47; XVII, 168–69; XVIII, 7, 140, 349–50; XIX, 90, 131; XX, 14, 113, 178, 190
- and a wheat growers' co-operative, II, 147–50

—at Winnipeg, *see* Futures trading, wheat, at Winnipeg

Futures trading, wheat, at Chicago (*see also* Chicago; Chicago Board of Trade; Futures contracts; Futures markets; Grades of wheat deliverable on futures contracts; Prices, wheat futures, at Chicago):

- costs, per year, VII, 434–35
- hours, X, 36, 38
- periods of dominance of July future, IX, 200
- periods of dominance of Sept. future, IX, 198
- speculative (1932–33), IX, 371–73; X, 104–05, 166
- volume, compared with other markets, III, 203; VII, 251; X, 387; XV, 131–35

Futures trading, wheat, at Liverpool (*see also* Futures contracts; Futures markets; Grades of wheat deliverable on futures contracts; Liverpool; Liverpool Corn Trade Association; Prices, wheat futures, at Liverpool):

- defined, XV, 135
- deliveries (1925–30), VII, 251
- effect of removal of British wheat tariff on tenders, XV, 148–50, 277–78, 377 n.
- evolution, XV, 142–50
- heavy in 1934, XI, 210
- hours, X, 36, 38; XV, 135

- “open contracts,” XV, 132–35, 139
- participants, XV, 138–40
- rules and practices, XV, 137–38
- units for, XV, 135–36, 141
- volume, compared with other markets, VII, 251; XV, 131–35
- Futures trading, wheat, at Winnipeg (see also Futures markets; Grades of wheat deliverable on futures contracts; Prices, wheat futures, at Winnipeg; Winnipeg Grain Exchange):
  - hours, X, 36, 38
  - volume, XV, 131–35; XVI, 147
- Garnet wheat:
  - in Canada, I, 226; XII, 43–44; XIV, 204–06
  - separate grading of, XVI, 19
- Geneva, international conferences at:
  - economic (1927), VII, 440–41; XI, 362, 365
  - wheat (1930–31), VII, 440, 441, 443–44, 446–47
  - wheat (1933), IX, 352–53; X, 92; XI, 364; see also International Wheat Agreement of 1933
- Geographic discussions, see Maps and map charts; Physiographic conditions; Routes of grain shipment
- Germ of wheat, V, 163; XVIII, 94–97
- Germany (see also Europe; Western Europe):
  - agricultural position and program, VIII, 267–68
  - effect of British preference for Empire wheat on, X, 15–16, 31–32
  - errors in crop estimates (1914–16), I, 291–92
  - food policy for Nazi-dominated or occupied Europe, see Food policies during World War II; Requisitioning
  - published statements on wheat stocks, official and nonofficial, IX, 169–70, 179
  - rye, IV, 183, 187, 198–99, 227, 232; VI, 309, 449; VIII, 132–33, 267, 273; XIII, 67 *et passim*
  - trends of wheat yields, XIV, 70, 78, 88–90
  - variability of wheat yields, XVIII, 315 *et passim*; XIX, 181 *et passim*
  - wheat consumption for food and feed (1885–89 to 1929–34), XI, 274–76
  - wheat crops and trade, I, 16–18, 35–36; II, 92–93, 214–15; III, 88; IV, 12; V, 80–81; VI, 86, 448–50; VII, 118–19; VIII, 78, 116–19; IX, 70–71, 108–09, 281; X, 117–18; XI, 168; XII, 128–29; XIII, 81–82, 111–16, 128–30, 140, 178; XIV, 140–41; XV, 219–20; XVI, 157–58; XVII, 178; XVIII, 157; XIX, 96–97; XX, 121–22
- wheat policy and problems, I, 109; II, 25; V, 91–92; VII, 115; VIII, 132–33, 218–19, 382; IX, 70–71, 148–49, 357; X, 89–90, 152, 157; XI, 16–17, 154, 168; XII, 113, 129; XIII, 65–140, 200, 239, 380; XIV, 124, 191; XV, 199; XVI, 128, 212–13; XVII, 161; see also Import certificate system
- Gluten:
  - content, wheats graded according to, VII, 75
  - in durum wheat, XV, 346, 348–49, 352
  - and flour quality, XI, 229, *et passim*
  - physical tests of crude, XVI, 256–64
  - and staling in bread, XII, 235, *et passim*
- Gold, wheat prices in terms of:
  - 1931–34, see Reviews and Surveys, Vols. IX–XII
  - British import (1890–91 to 1935–36), X, 93
  - interwar, XIV, 270, 274–76, 279–81, 283, 286–89, 294, 306–14
- Gold reserves, measures for protection of U.S., during 1890's, X, 307–08, 328–29; see also Monetary policies
- Gold standard, departures from and returns to (see also Currency depreciation):
  - Argentina, XIV, 263, 300
  - Australia, XIV, 263, 300
  - Canada, XIV, 263
  - gold-bloc countries, XI, 389; XIV, 104, 126
  - U.K., VIII, 213, 218, 228; IX, 88; XIV, 263, 267, 274, 277, 279, 280, 294, 307, 312
  - U.S., IX, 288; X, 103; XIV, 279
- Gosplan (USSR), statistics of, VIII, 304, 306, 316, 329, 338, 341, 342
- Government commodity controls:
  - coffee (Brazil), XIV, 143
  - reasons for rice and wheat, XVII, 303–07
  - rice (Japan and Philippines), XVII, 307–14
  - rubber (Stevenson plan), XI, 389

- Government commodity controls (*cont.*):
- sugar (Chadbourne plan), VII, 457, 460-61
- Government policies affecting food, *see* Food policies during World War II; World War I
- Government policies affecting wheat (*see also* Government wheat controls; Preference for Empire wheat; Self-sufficiency policies of Europe; Wheat Act of 1932):
- bibliography, II, 315-17
  - effects of, XII, 388-89, 391
  - and rice, XVII, 303-17
- Government wheat controls, by crop year:
- 1929-30, VI, 296-97, 309; VII, 114-15
  - 1930-31, VIII, 103-07, 168-73
  - 1931-32, VIII, 218-29, 477-79; IX, 77-86
  - 1932-33, IX, 147-49, 280 n., 352-57; X, 83-92
  - 1933-34, X, 150-58, 253-57; XI, 135-48, 167-71
  - 1934-35, XI, 14-18, 215, 336-37; XII, 101, 113-14, 154-59
  - 1935-36, XIII, 170-71, 190-91, 198-200
  - 1936-37, XIII, 239-40, 380, 382; XIV, 103-04, 122-26, 130, 156-57
  - 1937-38, XIV, 191-92, 346-49; XV, 182, 205, 209-10, 217-18, 235
  - 1938-39, XV, 22-26, 30, 41, 265-66; XVI, 124-39, 147-48, 173-75
  - 1939-40, XVI, 2, 212-14; XVII, 158-63, 181-83
  - 1940-41, XVIII, 114-23
  - 1941-42, XVIII, 5-7, 341-47, 362-63; XIX, 89-93
  - 1942-43, XIX, 1-2 *et passim*, 122 *et passim*, 204 *et passim*; XX, 39 *et passim*
  - 1943-44, XX, 1 *et passim*, 98 *et passim*, 172 *et passim*
- Government wheat controls, in specified countries or areas:
- Argentina, *see* Argentina, wheat policy; Grain Regulating Board
  - Australia, *see* Australia, wheat policy; Australian Wheat Board
  - Canada, *see* Canadian Wheat Board; Pools, Canadian wheat; Stabilization operations, wheat price
  - Danubian countries, *see* Danubian countries
  - Europe, *see* Self-sufficiency policies
  - France, *see* France; French Wheat Board
  - Germany, *see* Germany
  - Italy, *see* Italy
  - Japan, *see* Japan
  - minor European countries, *see* entries for various countries
  - U.K., *see* Preference for Empire wheat; Wheat Act of 1932
  - U.S., *see* Agricultural adjustment operations
  - USSR, *see* USSR
- Government wheat controls, by type of control (*see* under heads listed below):
- Acreage
  - Admixtures
  - Bread, wartime controls and quality
  - Export bounties
  - Export quota system as applied to wheat
  - Export quotas
  - Export restrictions
  - Export subsidization
  - Extraction rates
  - Feed use of wheat
  - Fixed minimum and/or maximum prices
  - Fixed or minimum prices
  - Import certificate system
  - Import restrictions
  - International Wheat Agreement of 1933
  - International Wheat Agreements of 1942
  - Marketing, wheat
  - Marketing quotas
  - Milling in bond
  - Milling quotas
  - Milling regulations
  - Monopolies
  - Pools
  - Preference for Empire wheat, British
  - Price control
  - Processing tax
  - Production control
  - Rationing
  - Relief disposition of wheat and flour

- Requisitioning of wheat
- Reserves
- Self-sufficiency policies of Europe
- Subsidies
- Surplus control, wheat
- Tariff duties
- Taxes, flour
- Trade agreements, wheat
- World War I
- World War II
- Grades, wheat (*see also* Grades and grading, wheat):
  - in connection with tenders on Liverpool futures contracts, XV, 136–37, 146–48, 151–52
  - deliverable on futures contracts, *see* Grades of wheat deliverable on futures contracts
- Grades and grading:
  - rice, XVII, 280
  - rye, IV, 184
- Grades and grading, wheat (*see also* F.a.q. system; Grades, wheat; Inspections):
  - Argentina, XIII, 148 n.; XIV, 113; XVI, 137; XVII, 151
  - Australia, and bulk handling, XVI, 351, 354–57
  - Canada, I, 234–35, 252–53; III, 10–11; V, 177–79, 200–06; VII, 94–95; X, 75–76; XII, 40–52, 108; XIII, 149; XIV, 113; XV, 189; XVI, 118; XVII, 150; XVIII, 128
  - as problem for the Federal Farm Board, V, 395–401, 410–11
  - problem of, and the “world wheat price,” XII, 36–37, 39–40
  - and protein content, II, 153, 163–76; IV, 277–78
  - U.S., I, 303–04; II, 122; V, 253, 290; IX, 67; XII, 37, 108; XIII, 148–49; XIV, 114; XV, 187–88
  - U.S. and Canadian systems, III, 10–11
  - wheat co-operatives and, II, 152–53
- Grades of wheat deliverable on futures contracts (*see also* Futures contracts):
  - at Chicago, V, 250; VII, 243; IX, 211; X, 198–99; XI, 77–78, 97–100; XII, 37; XVII, 350–51, 355; XX, 178 n.
  - at Chicago, on regular futures contracts (1883–1934), XI, 120–21
  - on grain exchanges at Chicago, Minneapolis, Kansas City, and St. Louis (about 1928), V, 290
  - at Liverpool, VII, 243; XV, 125–26, 136, 142–48, 151; XVII, 351
  - on New York Produce Exchange, III, 125
  - at Winnipeg, III, 241, 303; VII, 243; XII, 36–37, 41
- Grain, *see* Cereals; Mixed grains
- Grain Control Board (Argentina), *see* Grain Regulating Board
- Grain exchanges, *see* Exchanges, grain
- Grain Futures Act (U.S.), I, 149; II, 49; VII, 236; *see also* Capper bill
- Grain Futures Administration (U.S.):
  - absorption by Commodity Exchange Administration, XIV, 130
  - investigation of grain trade, II, 44, 133–34; V, 242; VII, 234, 421, 424–27
- Grain Marketing Company (U.S.), II, 11–12, 102
- Grain Regulating Board (Argentina; called Grain Control Board to 1935, and Agricultural Regulating Board after 1944), operations of:
  - 1933–34, X, 151, 155; XI, 146–48, 157, 160 n.; XII, 49; XIV, 269 n., 290, 311–13
  - 1934–35, XI, 15, 221–22; XII, 49, 101, 124, 143, 154–55
  - 1935–36, XII, 10; XIII, 154 n., 161, 165, 194, 197
  - 1936–37, XIII, 389; XIV, 123, 151
  - 1937–38, XIV, 11
  - 1938–39, XV, 289–91, 365, 371, 375; XVI, 136–37, 143–44, 167, 170, 181; XVII, 47–49, 70–76, 162
  - 1939–40, XVI, 4–5, 14, 16, 18, 28–29, 222–23; XVII, 96–97, 162–63, 165–66, 168–69, 173–74
  - 1940–41, XVII, 241, 247, 403; XVIII, 123, 134, 136–37; XIX, 37
  - 1941–42, XVIII, 200; XIX, 90–91
  - 1942–43, XIX, 14, 134, 217; XX, 44, 54–55
  - 1943–44, XX, 115–16, 188, 190
- Grain Stabilization Corporation (U.S.), operations of:
  - to July 1930, VI, 313, 316 n.; VII, 145–48, 150, 155–64; XII, 252; XIV, 285 n.
  - 1930–31, VII, 204–06, 216–22, 231, 233, 238, 254–55, 257–58, 295–96, 305, 314, 318–25, 500–02, 507–08; VIII, 86–87, 93, 95, 99–103, 109, 149–67; XII, 252, 254–55; XIV, 279, 306



- Grain Stabilization Corporation (U.S.), operations of (*cont.*):
- 1931-32, VIII, 223-27, 229; IX, 10-12, 13-14, 16-17, 77-80, 87-88, 104, 215; XVI, 44
  - 1932-33, IX, 288; X, 82, 84-85
- Grain Standards Act (U.S.), V, 253
- Grain trade (*see also* Carrying charges, wheat; Carrying costs for wheat; Dealers; Exchanges, grain; Handling charges for wheat; Middlemen):
- attitude of Australian, toward bulk handling of wheat, XVI, 313-17, 319-20, 336, 339, 347, 349
  - basis of conduct of, V, 284-85
  - bibliography, II, 305-07
  - Canada, I, 254-55
  - Danubian countries, VI, 237-44
  - Federal Trade Commission report on U.S., II, 110-12, 116-17, 118-20, 128-29, 132-33, 136; V, 242, 266-68, 286-87; VI, 1 n., 11, 20-23; VII, 427, 428, 434
  - means of carrying wheat, V, 271-74
  - Pacific Northwest, X, 381-83, 387-88
  - and post-harvest depression of wheat prices, VI, 9-24
  - relation of Federal Farm Board to, V, 366-69; VII, 152-58; *see also* Federal Farm Board
  - Russia, before World War I, VIII, 352-53
- Grains, *see* Cereals; Mixed grains
- Great Britain, *see* United Kingdom
- Great Lakes (*see also* Rates on grain shipments, inland water):
- development of transportation on, I, 229-31
  - grain inspections, I, 253
  - and projected waterways of North America, VIII, 450 *et passim*
  - routes on, I, 256-57
  - and shipment costs to Liverpool, II, 185-87
- Greece (*see also* Europe; Southeastern Europe):
- flour milling, IV, 40
  - wartime food situation, XVII, 168-69, 215-16; XVIII, 357; XIX, 96, 100; XX, 20, 69, 73, 125, 196
  - wheat crops, trade, and policy, II, 16; V, 93; IX, 85; X, 116, 156-57; XI, 169-70; XII, 131-32; XVII, 179
- Growers, wheat, *see* Farmers; Returns to wheat growers
- Growth, plant:
- critical period for, V, 19-20
  - interrelation of factors in, V, 20-23
  - stages of, V, 12-19
  - vegetative and reproductive, V, 11-12, 33
  - weather factors affecting, V, 5-20, 31-32; XIII, 286-87
- Growth of wheat consumption in tropical countries, VI, 341-50**
- Handling charges for wheat (*see also* Carrying costs for wheat; Elevators; Rates on grain shipments):
- bulk in Australia, XVI, 326-27, 331, 345-46, 351-52
  - Danubian countries, VI, 250
  - estimated, Canada to Liverpool, II, 139-40, 187-88, 190
  - Fort William to Buffalo, III, 22-23
  - services included, II, 105
- Hard red spring wheat (*see also* Spring wheat):
- 1931-32, bumper crop, IX, 67
  - 1934-35, short crop, XII, 107-08
  - dominance of, in Canada, II, 178; V, 49; VI, 48; VII, 171
  - gains from storage, VI, 12-19, 23-24, 29-30
  - importance of, in U.S. export flour trade, VII, 37-38
  - premiums for (1929-30 to 1930-31), VIII, 101-02
  - premiums for (1935-36), XIII, 196
  - price spreads, VI, 11-16, 31, 35, 38-39
  - prices, *see* Prices, wheat, at Minneapolis
  - U.S. markets, V, 252
  - U.S. production (1899-1900 to 1927-28), VI, 15, 39
  - U.S. region, I, 292-93; VI, 164-69
  - U.S. terminal values (1923-24 to 1925-26), III, 313
  - U.S. yields, XIV, 249-54
- Hard red winter wheat (*see also* Winter wheat):
- gains from storage, VI, 12-19, 23-24, 29-30
  - premiums for (1935-36), XIII, 196-97

- price spreads, VI, 11–17, 31, 33, 36, 39
- prices, *see* Prices, wheat, at Kansas City
- U.S. production (1899–1900 to 1927–28), VI, 15, 39
- U.S. region, I, 293; VI, 159–64
- U.S. terminal values (1923–24 to 1925–26), III, 313
- U.S. yields, XIV, 243–48
- Harvest, dates of wheat:
  - advance in, XIV, 127
  - Canada, I, 284; XIII, 33; XX, 226
  - Danubian countries, VI, 229
  - India, III, 351
  - Pacific Northwest, X, 376–77
  - principal wheat-growing areas, XIII, 300, 303–08; XX, 219, 222
- Harvesting of wheat, *see* Agricultural conditions; Combines
- Hawaii, flour imports, IV, 338, 346–48; X, 421; XVI, 162; XVII, 181; *see also* Oceania
- Hay, acreage and percentage changes in acreage of tame, in principal wheat-producing states (1910–29), VI, 161, 178–80, 182, 185
- Hedging (*see also* Futures trading; Speculation):
  - advantages, VII, 232–33, 405–06; XV, 125
  - in Argentina, VII, 249
  - in Australia, VII, 249–50, 265; XVI, 335–36
  - and the Canadian wheat pools, II, 179–80; VIII, 93
  - of corners and squeezes, X, 184, 212–13
  - costs, II, 126–27; VII, 233, 406–07, 434
  - by dealers, VI, 9, 26–27; VII, 428–29; IX, 8
  - by elevators, VII, 424–25, 427
  - European practices, VII, 247–48, 250–51, 265; IX, 7
  - by exporters, II, 179; VII, 249–51, 424
  - by farmers, VI, 24–26, 30
  - financial results of actual and hypothetical, against wheat in U.S. visible supply (1924–25), VII, 408–13
  - gains and losses, VII, 407, 434; *see also* Speculative gains and losses in wheat
  - at Liverpool, XV, 131, 138–39
  - by millers, VII, 25, 52, 418–21
  - and price effects of Canadian wheat marketing, XIV, 53–54, 58–65
  - and price spreads at Chicago, IX, 204; X, 185, 186
  - and protein content, II, 169–70
  - savings resulting from, and costs, VII, 433–34
  - and speculative profits, VII, 417–18
  - stocks, hedging position, and related data, for mills reporting to the Millers' National Federation (Jan. 31, 1925 to Mar. 31, 1931), VII, 419
  - on U.S. principal markets, VII, 239, 421–26
  - variability in practice of, VII, 426–28
  - and a wheat growers' co-operative, II, 147–50
  - at Winnipeg, VII, 250, 265
- Hevesy, Paul de, on world wheat problem, XIX, 26–27, 57–59
- Historical discussions:
  - Australia, rise of, as wheat producer and exporter, XVI, 302–04
  - bibliography of, on grain trade, II, 305–07
  - bulk shipment of wheat, XVI, 306–11
  - Canada, marketing organization in western, I, 234–37
  - Canada, settlement and wheat production in western, I, 238–47
  - Canada, transportation in western, I, 229–33
  - classical Rome, wheat prices and milling costs, XX, 137–70
  - Danube basin, agricultural organization and practices, VI, 202–24
  - Germany, wheat problems and policies, XIII, 65–140
  - Indian export trade in wheat and flour, III, 378–82
  - Pacific Northwest, wheat production in, X, 361–65
  - rice cultivation, XVII, 297
  - Russian agriculture, VIII, 298–309
  - Russian grain exports, VIII, 358–61
  - Russian transportation, VIII, 349
  - rye cultivation, IV, 185–86
  - wheat breeding, IV, 283–85
  - wheat developments, annually, *see* Reviews

Historical discussions (*cont.*):

- wheat developments (during 1890's), X, 309–18, 330–41
- wheat developments (1900–09), XVII, 337–77
- wheat situation (1914–18 and 1939–40), XVI, 67–112
- wheat surplus periods (1893–96 and 1922–24), VIII, 434–36

Hoarding of grain by producers, in war-time (*see also* Holding of grain):

- Europe, XVII, 27, 164, 223–24, 245, 250; XVIII, 134, 356; XIX, 341; XX, 19, 74–75
- Far East, XVII, 232, 392; XX, 81, 127, 129, 202, 204
- French North Africa, XIX, 146; XX, 77
- Near East, XVII, 240; XX, 130

Holding of grain, *see* Hoarding of grain by producers; Marketing, rate of wheat; Marketing, wheat; Reserves; Speculation; Speculative gains and lossesHolland, *see* NetherlandsHungary (*see also* Budapest; Danubian countries; Europe):

- flour milling and trade, IV, 37–38; VI, 258–61; XIV, 145
- grain ticket system, VIII, 221, 479; IX, 81, 148; X, 155–56; XI, 15

Hunger, *see* Famine; Starvation

## Hybridization of wheat plants, IV, 283–88

## Immigration policies and developments:

- Argentina, X, 296
- western Canada, I, 238–47, 271, 278

Imperial Economic Conference (Ottawa), *see* Ottawa Imperial Economic Conference

## Imperial Economic Conferences (London):

- 1923, IX, 322; X, 4
- 1930, VII, 440, 444–45; IX, 325–26

## Import certificate system:

- compared with proposed export debenture plan, V, 330–33
- Germany, II, 215; III, 88, 96; IV, 38–39; V, 219; VII, 115; VIII, 218, 268; IX, 147, 357; X, 157, 320; XI, 168; XIII, 81–82, 83–84, 90–91, 120, 123; XV, 220 n.
- other Europe, V, 91; VI, 296 n.; VII, 114, 381–82

Import duties, *see* Tariff dutiesImport requirements for wheat (*see also* Statistical position of wheat, international):

- 1923–24, I, 18–20
- 1924–25, I, 87–94
- concept, I, 86–87
- Europe (1909–19 and 1933–39), XVI, 85–92, 101–05
- Europe, factors affecting, I, 9–10, 88–94, 209–15; II, 346–47; *see also* Import restrictions; Self-sufficiency policies; Tariffs
- ex-Europe, I, 10; IV, 311–12 *et passim*
- margin between, and exportable surplus, XV, 298, 309–21, 334; *see also* Statistical position of wheat
- problem of measuring, for operation of trade quota schemes, XI, 368–71, 375, 377; *see also* Export quota system applied to wheat
- world (1909–19 and 1933–39), XVI, 90–92

Import restrictions (quotas, licenses, permits) on wheat (*see also* Import certificate system; Tariff duties):

- Brazil (on flour), IX, 105 n.; X, 92; XII, 134 n.
  - British freedom from, XIV, 267; *see also* Preference for Empire wheat
  - British use of quotas, rejected for wheat at Ottawa Imperial Economic Conference, IX, 325–30; X, 3–4, 31
  - Continental Europe, I, 24; II, 16–17; VI, 296; VII, 114; VIII, 119, 219–20, 478; IX, 81, 85–86, 148, 357; X, 88, 90, 91, 126, 157, 320; XI, 16, 169, 336; XIII, 171, 239, 382; XIV, 191; XV, 265; XVI, 128–29, 130; *see also* Self-sufficiency policies in Europe
  - effect of, on wheat and flour trade, XI, 56–57
  - efforts to secure reduction of, under International Wheat Agreement of 1933, XI, 32, 142–43
  - New Zealand (on flour), XIII, 199
  - U.S. (quotas) on Canadian wheat, XVI, 380 n.; XVII, 188–89; XVIII, 120, 202, 349; XIX, 8, 44, 90, 208; XX, 51
- Import trade in wheat and flour (*see also* Export trade; Imports; International trade):
- European, VII, 75–76; IX, 3–4
  - ex-European, IV, 314–15 *et passim*

- Importation of Canadian wheat into U.S.:
- 1890-1914 and 1922-39, XVI, 46-47, 64
  - 1934-35 to 1936-37, XII, 127; XIII, 179-82; XIV, 138
  - 1940-41 to 1943-44, XVIII, 152-53; XIX, 208, 213; XX, 51, 108-10, 112-13, 174-75, 182-83
  - for consumption, I, 263-64; II, 78-79; III, 1, 9-34
  - destination, III, 3, 5; *see also* Buffalo
  - general (1896-97 to 1917-18, and 1918-26), IV, 139-41
  - manufacturing considerations involved, III, 12-18, 33
  - for milling in bond, III, 4-9, 33, 93; *see also* Milling in bond
  - price factors involved, III, 15-16, 23-33; *see also* Price comparisons of U.S. and Canadian wheat
  - quality factors involved, III, 9-12
  - quotas for, *see* Import restrictions
  - reasons for, III, 4, 6-7, 9-14
  - tariff considerations involved, III, 9, 26 *et passim*; *see also* Tariff duties on wheat and flour, U.S.
  - transportation factors involved, III, 3, 18-23
  - volume and classes, III, 1-4
- Importing countries and areas, wheat:
- discriminations of, against flour, VII, 69-70
  - effect of British preference for Empire wheat on non-British, X, 15-16
  - European, classified according to import behavior, XV, 300-02, 307, 321, 331-32
  - ex-European, and imports, IV, 326-38
  - major (flour), VII, 41
  - net, defined, IV, 311
  - ranking of, VI, 426-27, 443-52; XI, 374-75
  - reaction of, to changes in wheat prices, III, 413-20
  - savings on freight rates advantageous to, VIII, 466-67
- Imports, flour (*see also* Imports, wheat and flour; International trade in flour):
- discrimination against, VII, 4-6; XI, 55-57
  - index numbers of quantities, to 35 areas and countries (1929-33), XI, 73
  - limitation of European, under self-sufficiency policies, VIII, 268-69; *see also* Import restrictions; Self-sufficiency policies in Europe
  - net, in 8 principal flour-importing countries (1921-29), VII, 41
  - net, in tropical areas (1909-28), VI, 350
  - total of 111 importing areas and countries, and percentage imported from U.S. (1924-33), XI, 68-71
- Imports, grains:
- ex-wheat, *see* International trade in grains
  - Scandinavia, VII, 351 *et passim*
- Imports, wheat, into U.S. (*see also* Importation of Canadian wheat into U.S.; Milling in bond):
- net (1934-35 and 1936-37), XII, 127; XIII, 179-82; XIV, 138
  - statistics of, IV, 140-41
- \*Imports, wheat and flour (*see also* Import trade; Imports, flour; International trade):
- annual fluctuations in, of 7 importing countries of Europe (about 1890 to 1930), VI, 443-52
  - Europe (1909-19 and 1933-39), XVI, 86-87
  - Europe, in relation to domestic production, I, 210-15
  - India, III, 363-64
  - net, of 11 countries and areas of Europe (1909-10 to 1918-19), XVI, 111
  - net, of 15 European countries, monthly (1921-22 to 1937-38), XV, 331
  - net, of principal net-importing regions (1920-21 to 1931-32), IX, 306
  - restrictions, *see* Import restrictions
  - Scandinavia (and rye), VII, 348 *et passim*
  - U.K., *see* Imports, wheat and flour, into U.K.
  - U.S., *see* Imports, wheat, into U.S.; Importation of Canadian wheat into U.S.
  - western Europe, XI, 258, 265
  - western Europe, accuracy of statistics of, XI, 263-64
  - western Europe, net, total and for 13 countries (1885-89 to 1929-34), XI, 302-05
- \*Imports, wheat and flour, into U.K.:
- annual fluctuations in (1883-84 to 1928-29), VI, 444-45

- \*Imports, wheat and flour, into U.K. (*cont.*):
  - effect of reduced transportation costs on sources of, X, 292–93
  - under Empire preference, X, 23–31; *see also* Preference for Empire wheat
  - gross, by principal country of origin (1921–22 to 1936–37), X, 23–24; XIV, 67
  - gross, by principal country of origin (1926–30), X, 9–10
  - gross, by principal country of origin, monthly (1932–33), X, 25–26
  - importance of, I, 12; X, 6–10
  - net (1815–52 and 1852–53 to 1932–33), and crops (1815–1932), IX, 310
  - net, monthly (1921–22 to 1937–38), XV, 331
  - proportion of Canadian and Russian wheat in (1921–22 to 1936–37), XIV, 44–45, 67
  - sources, X, 9–10; XI, 308–09, 316–17; *see also* other heads listed here
- Imports, wheat grain, Japanese, by sources (1922–34), XII, 100
- Improvement trade in wheat (*see also* Milling in bond; Re-export of wheat and flour):
  - advantages to importing countries, VII, 62
  - concept, VII, 58–59
  - effect of trade quota systems on, XI, 396–98
  - magnitude of, VII, 60–62
  - objections to, VII, 63–64
- Income (*see also* Standards or planes of living):
  - and diet, XVIII, 78, 81, 82, 84, 90–91
  - effect, on cereal-potato content of diet, XVIII, 41–42, 49, 53, 56, 58–60
  - studies of, and expenditures, XVIII, 54–55, 78, 90–91
  - and wheat consumption, in Germany, XIII, 104, 106
- Indemnity rates, *see* Flour, export indemnity rates
- Indexes, business activity:
  - relative to changes in wheat prices, VIII, 48–53
  - U.K. (1929–30 to 1936–37), XIV, 105
  - U.S., weekly (July 1932–Apr. 1934), X, 100, 166, 267
  - U.S. and U.K. (1889–90 to 1900–01 and 1926–27 to 1933–34), X, 306
  - U.S. and U.K. (1890–1914 and 1921–40), XVII, 378
- Indexes, industrial production in U.S.:
  - 1929–30 to 1931–32, IX, 91–92
  - 1938–39 and 1939–40, XVII, 161
  - and 9 other countries (1927–28 to 1938–39), XIII, 152; XVI, 125
- Indexes, international trade in wheat and flour:
  - exports of wheat and flour, U.S. (net) and Pacific Northwest (1873–74 to 1933–34), X, 368
  - flour exports (quantities and values), U.S., by destination (1929–33), XI, 72
  - flour imports (quantities), by continents and countries (1929–33), XII, 73
  - variability in seasonality of wheat shipments to Europe (1921–22 to 1937–38), XV, 333
  - wheat exports, and of variability of, for 6 major exporters (1920–29), VI, 434–35
- Indexes, miscellaneous:
  - living and food costs, recent, XVIII, 137, 341 n.
  - per capita wheat consumption and per capita flour consumption in countries of western Europe (1923–24 to 1933–34), XI, 300
  - seasonal variation in U.S. flour milling, I, 317–18
  - wheat consumption and population in tropical countries (1909–28), VI, 343–48
  - wheat production, and of variability of, for 6 major exporters (1920–29), VI, 434–35
  - world production (1929–37), XI, 44; XIV, 104–05
  - world trade (1929–37), XI, 44; XIV, 105; XV, 74, 120
- Indexes, ocean freight rates, XV, 61, 69, 71–75, 100–03, 112–14, 120
  - 1869–1914 and 1920–37, deflated, XV, 118
  - 1936–37, monthly, XIV, 134
  - seasonal variation in ocean freight rates, XV, 100, 120
- Indexes, price:
  - farm products and 3 principal grains, in U.K. (1922–23 to 1932–33), IX, 316
  - feedstuffs, wholesale, monthly (1932–33 to 1938–39), XV, 226; XVI, 178

- flour, in Japan (1923–35), XII, 99
- rice, in Oriental countries (1919–39), XVII, 305
- rice, wheat and flour, in Japan, annually (1923–34) and monthly (July 1933–June 1935), XII, 99
- stocks, New York (1889–90 to 1900–01 and 1926–27 to 1933–34), X, 306
- stocks, New York (1929–30 to 1931–32), IX, 92
- stocks, New York (Dow-Jones), *see* Reviews and Surveys, Vols. X–XVIII
- stocks, relative to changes in wheat prices, VIII, 48–53
- wheat, *see* Indexes, wheat price
- wholesale commodity, *see* Indexes, wholesale commodity, price
- Indexes, purchasing power of commodities:
  - rice, in Oriental countries (1926–39), XVII, 305
  - wheat, in 4 chief exporting countries (1916–17 to 1936–37), XIV, 293, 317
  - wheat, in 4 chief exporting countries (1929–30 to 1932–33), X, 95
  - wheat, in 9 countries (1929–30 to 1933–34), XI, 150–51
  - wheat, imported, in U.K. (1870–1934), X, 93–97; XI, 148–49
  - wheat, imported, in U.K. (1880–1938), XVII, 330, 386
  - wheat, in U.S., Canada, U.K., Germany, France, and Italy (1919–20 to 1924–25), I, 4; II, 36
- Indexes, wheat price:
  - basic cash, at Chicago (1933–34 to 1938–39), XVI, 178
  - British parcels (1929–30 to 1931–32), IX, 92
  - Germany (1924–25 to 1934–35), XIII, 87–91
  - Japan (1923–35), XII, 9
  - No. 2 Hard Winter, at Kansas City, weekly (May 1921 to May 1931), VIII, 7, 64
  - U.S., Canada, India, Argentina, and Australia (1909–10 to 1918–19), XVI, 94
  - U.S., 6 markets (1929–30 to 1931–32), IX, 92
  - U.S., U.K., Germany, France, and Italy (1909–10 to 1918–19), XVI, 96
- Indexes, wholesale commodity price:
  - Germany (1924–25 to 1934–35), XIII, 87–91
  - relative to changes in wheat prices, VIII, 48–53
  - in selected countries (1909–10 to 1918–19), XVI, 94, 97, 112
  - U.K. (1779–1932), IX, 334–35
  - U.K. (1870–1934), X, 93; XI, 148–49
  - U.K. and 4 exporting countries (1909–37), XIV, 290–96, 308
  - U.K., by groups of commodities, deflated (1880–1938), XVII, 300–01, 386
  - U.S. (1883–1900 and 1920–31), VIII, 97–98
  - U.S. (Moody's index of 15 sensitive commodities), *see* Reviews and Surveys, Vols. IX–XVIII
  - U.S., and by groups of commodities (1929–30 to 1931–32), IX, 92
  - U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *see* Bureau of Labor Statistics
  - U.S. and U.K. (1934–38), XIV, 350–51
  - U.S. and U.K., monthly (1889–90 to 1900–01 and 1926–27 to 1933–34), X, 306
  - U.S. and U.K., quarterly (1870–71 to 1933–34), X, 290–91
  - U.S. and U.K., quarterly (1890–1914 and 1921–40), XVII, 378
  - use of, in analyzing influence of monetary developments on prices, XIV, 264, 313
- India (*see also* Asia; Orient):
  - bulk handling of grain, III, 361; XVI, 305
  - exports, wheat and/or flour, *see* Exports
  - famine, III, 336, 392; X, 337; XX, 18, 79–80, 127–29, 201
  - as net importer of wheat, VI, 50–51, 82; IX, 110
  - procedure for estimation of wheat stocks, IX, 173–74
  - as producer and exporter of wheat, I, 99–100, 343; II, 214–15, 331; III, 86, 317–412, 428; IV, 118, 358; V, 50, 83, 428; VI, 50–51, 380, 398, 428–29, 434–36, 442, 457; VII, 30, 34, 36, 97, 124; VIII, 79, 111–12, 470; X, 7, 8; XIII, 179–80; XIV, 137; XV, 193, 218; XVI, 159–60; XVII, 177; XVIII, 129, 154, 361; XIX, 103
  - rice in, XVII, 264–65 *et passim*; *see also* Rice

India (*cont.*):

- trade in flour (1909–13 and 1921–22 to 1928–29), VII, 84–87
- trends of wheat yields, XIV, 73, 75, 224–25, 235–37
- variability of wheat yields, XVIII, 315 *et passim*; XIX, 172 *et passim*
- wartime food situation, XIX, 103–04, 147, 229; XX, 79–80, 127–31, 201–04
- wheat production, acreage, and yield (1885–1932), IX, 244, 260, 266
- wheat production, trade, stocks, seed use, and population, with derived statistics of utilization (1921–22 to 1935–36), XII, 401

**India as a producer and exporter of wheat**, III, 317–412

Industrial production in U.S., indexes of, *see* Indexes, industrial production in U.S.

Industrial uses of wheat (*see also* Alcohol; Feed and industrial use of wheat; Fuel; Rubber):

- 1941–42, XVIII, 346
- 1942–43, XIX, 4–5, 14, 91
- 1943–44, XX, 4, 10–11, 14–15, 26, 44
- as element in demand or utilization, VIII, 428, 438–39; XI, 262–63

Inflation, threat of, XIV, 106, 331–32; XVI, 30; XVII, 242–43; XVIII, 142–44; XIX, 7–8, 128; XX, 76, 78, 80, 127, 131, 205

Ingestion, food, *vs.* consumption and disappearance, XVIII, 37, 45, 84; *see also* Consumption, food

Insect pests, *see* Losses due to unsatisfactory storage; Pests and diseases

Inspections, grain (*see also* Grades and grading):

- Canada, I, 252–54; V, 177, 200–06; XIII, 35, 40, 41
- U.S., V, 411
- USSR, VIII, 352–53

—wheat, at Winnipeg, by grades, weekly (Aug. 1922–Apr. 1929), V, 200–06

Insurance, crop-yield, general:

- crop forecasts as basis for, V, 1–2
- objects of, V, 1–2
- in USSR, Japan, and Canada, XVIII, 277–78

Insurance, crop-yield, U.S. (*see also* Federal Crop Insurance Corporation):

- actuarial features, XVIII, 230, 231, 242–47

- adjustment of claims, XVIII, 238, 240–42
- administration, XVIII, 230, 252–55
- application date and form, XVIII, 234–35, 249–50
- attitude of growers toward, XVIII, 231, 235–36, 239–40, 260–61
- contract, XVIII, 229, 232–42
- coverage, nature and adequacy, XVIII, 229, 233–36, 238–40
- evaluation, XVIII, 271–74
- farms insured, XVIII, 230–31, 255, 281, 282
- history, XVIII, 231–32, 275–77, 278–79
- insurable unit, XVIII, 237–38
- loss payments, XVIII, 229, 236–37, 266, 284
- need for, XVIII, 263–64
- nonwheat crops, XVIII, 279–80
- operating finances, XVIII, 267–71, 285
- operations (1939–41), XIV, 348–49; XV, 280 n.; XVI, 134–35; XVII, 198; XVIII, 120–21, 230–31, 250–52, 286–88
- participation, extent of, XVIII, 255–63, 271, 283
- premium rates, XVIII, 229–30, 244–45, 246–47, 267, 285, 286
- premiums, date of collection, XVIII, 236–37, 249
- premiums collected, XVIII, 255, 258, 284
- private experience with, XVIII, 275–77
- problems, XVIII, 231, 247–50, 265–67, 271–74
- subsidization of, XVIII, 270–71
- transference, assignment, and garnishment of interests, XVIII, 242

Insurance, wheat price:

- difficulties in offering, XVIII, 233, 275–77
  - under Federal Farm Board, V, 387
- Insurance rates on grain:
- vs.* flour, VII, 47
  - reduction of (1870–1900), X, 294
  - shipped in bulk, XVI, 308, 315
  - stored, II, 105; V, 384; VI, 20, 29
  - in transit, II, 188
  - in transit (wartime), XVII, 160; XIX, 121, 203; XX, 97, 171

- Inter-American Coffee Agreement, XIX, 53, 54, 68
- International agreements concerning wheat, *see* International Wheat Agreement of 1933; International Wheat Agreements of 1942; Ottawa Agreements Act; Trade agreements, wheat; Wheat Advisory Committee
- International conferences, economic, *see* Geneva; Imperial Economic Conferences (London); Ottawa Imperial Economic Conference; World Economic Conference
- International conferences, wheat (*see also* International Wheat Agreement of 1933; International Wheat Agreements of 1942; International Wheat Council; Ottawa Imperial Economic Conference; Wheat Advisory Committee):
- in 1930–33, VII, 439–75; VIII, 273; IX, 149, 325–26, 352–53; X, 92; XI, 362–64, 379
  - after 1935, XV, 235; XVI, 139 n., 140 n.; XVIII, 20, 173; XIX, 27–29
  - provisions for future, in International Wheat Agreements (1942), XIX, 25, 40
- International Institute of Agriculture:
- forecasts of trade in wheat, IX, 158; XI, 163; XII, 120; XIV, 207–09, 210, 341; XV, 282
  - statistics of trade in wheat and flour, IV, 309–10
  - statistics of wheat acreage and production, IX, 175
  - wheat conference sponsored by (1931), VII, 449–51; XI, 362
- International situation, wheat, *see* Problems, wheat; Statistical position of wheat; Supply and disappearance; Surplus, world wheat
- International trade, general (*see also* Exports, general):
- effect of British preference for Empire wheat on, X, 21–22
  - effect of depression on, XI, 40–45; XII, 117–18; XIII, 153
  - importance of various grains in total, XV, 76–77
  - importance of wheat in total, VI, 421–22
  - indexes of (1929–37), XI, 44; XIV, 105; XV, 74, 120
  - volume of (1936–37), XIV, 105, 134
- International trade in flour (*see also* Export trade; Exports; Imports; International trade in wheat and flour):
- annually, *see* Reviews
  - Danubian countries (1905–14 and 1920–28), VI, 281–82
  - decline in, during the depression, XI, 39–73
  - ex-Europe, IV, 311 *et passim*
  - Germany (1894–95 to 1913–14, and 1924–25 to 1936–37), XIII, 140
  - gross and net, of 45 countries and areas (1907–13 and 1921–22 to 1928–29), VII, 84–87
  - India (1890–91 to 1922–23), III, 363–64, 405
  - Japan, 5-year averages (1878–1926), VI, 360, 374
  - net, by continents (1907–13 and 1921–28), VII, 80
  - problem of, under export quota plan, XI, 396–99
  - U.S. (1879–80 to 1926–27), IV, 101
  - U.S., monthly (May 1923 to Nov. 1927), IV, 102
  - volume of, to Europe and ex-Europe (1909–13 and 1921–26), IV, 315
  - vs.* wheat, VII, 3–7, 50–51; XI, 55–57
- International trade in grains (*see also* Exports, grains; Imports, grains; Shipments, grain):
- importance of, in total, XV, 76–77
  - rice, XVII, 265–66, 269, 287
  - rice (Japan), VI, 357, 359, 374–75
  - rye, IV, 198–202, 228, 232
  - rye, barley, and oats (1936–37), XIV, 115–16
- \*International trade in wheat and flour (*see also* Export trade; Exports; Import trade; Imports; International trade in flour):
- 27 countries (1885–86 to 1899–1900), X, 348
  - 32 countries (1895–96 to 1908–09), XVII, 384
  - annually (1900–09), XVII, 339–40 *et passim*
  - barriers, XIX, 44; *see also* Export restrictions; Import restrictions
  - British share in, I, 12; IV, 289–90; X, 6–10; XIV, 267; *see also* Imports, wheat and flour, into U.K.; Re-export of wheat and flour



- \*International trade in wheat and flour (*cont.*):
  - decline in, during depression, XI, 39–40, 45–46, 162–63
  - development of, IV, 270–73
  - effect of British preference for Empire wheat on, X, 14–21, 23–33; *see also* Preference for Empire wheat
  - effect of European policy of self-sufficiency on, VIII, 274–75; *see also* Self-sufficiency policies of Europe
  - Europe, various countries of, *see* main entries for various countries
  - ex-European, IV, 307–56
  - features of, VI, 424–26
  - Germany (1894–95 to 1913–14 and 1924–25 to 1936–37), XIII, 140
  - importance in total, VI, 421–22
  - indexes, *see* Indexes
  - India (1890–91 to 1925–26), III, 363–70, 405; *see also* India
  - International Wheat Agreements (1942) regulation of, XIX, 25, 42, 72
  - Japan, under 5-year plan, XII, 88–91
  - Japan, net (1922–23 to 1935–36), XII, 98, 99; *see also* Japan
  - net, for 45 countries (average for 1922–29), VI, 457
  - protein content as factor in, II, 172–73
  - regulation of, *see* Export quota system; Export restrictions; Import certificate system; Import restrictions
  - seasonal variations, *see* Seasonal variations in export movement
  - statistics, official and unofficial, VII, 267–93
  - various measures of, IV, 10–12, 308–11; VII, 267–68; XV, 297–99
  - wartime control, *see* World War I; World War II
- International trade in wheat and flour, statistics on:
  - evaluation of, IV, 10–12, 308–11
  - ex-Europe, deficiencies in, IV, 309–11
  - official and unofficial, VII, 267–93
  - U.S., IV, 140–41
  - western Europe, accuracy of, XI, 263–64
- International trade in wheat grain, *see* Exports, wheat grain; Imports, wheat grain
- International Wheat Agreement of 1933, IX, 352–53, 376; X, 92, 151–53, 155, 253–57, 275; XI, 18–19, 32, 125–26, 141–48, 173, 307, 319–20, 364 *et passim*; XII, 7 n., 101, 109, 126, 145, 154, 158; XIII, 18 n., 203; XIV, 147; XIX, 26, 63–64; *see also* Wheat Advisory Committee
- efforts toward new, XV, 235, 287, 289, 385; XVI, 21, 139–40; XVII, 44, 93; XVIII, 20, 173; XIX, 27–29; *see also* International Wheat Agreements of 1942
- International wheat agreements, *see* Trade agreements, wheat
- International Wheat Agreements of 1942 (*see also* Draft Convention; Memorandum of Agreement):
  - administrative body, *see* International Wheat Council
  - evolution of, XIX, 26–31; *see also* International Wheat Agreement of 1933, efforts toward new
  - price-control provisions, XIX, 40–42, 63–71
  - production-control provisions, XIX, 34–37, 40–41, 54–57
  - provisions immediately effective, XIX, 25, 29, 31–40
  - relief provisions, XIX, 31, 32–34, 57–58, 72; XX, 182 n., 189
  - reserve or surplus stocks under, XIX, 42, 49–54, 72
  - trade-control provisions, XIX, 25, 42, 57–63
  - understandings requiring further action and/or agreement, XIX, 40–41, 65
- International wheat conferences during 1930–31**, VII, 439–75; *see also* International conferences, wheat
- International Wheat Council, created by International Wheat Agreements of 1942:
  - establishment and operative procedure, XIX, 20–21, 32–33, 37–40, 46, 47, 60, 72, 75
  - and export quotas, XIX, 57–60
  - and price control, XIX, 64, 66, 68–69
  - problems of, XIX, 49, 51–56, 74; XX, 6
  - and production control, XIX, 37, 54–55
- International wheat policy and planning**, XI, 359–404; *see also* International conferences, wheat; International Wheat Agreement of 1933; International Wheat Agreements of 1942

**Interregional correlations in wheat yields and outputs**, XX, 213-60;  
see also Variability in wheat yields and outputs

Interstate Commerce Commission (U.S.), I, 30; VI, 71 n.; XVIII, 348-49; XIX, 9-10, 133

Iran, wheat crops and imports, IX, 241; XIV, 112, 137; XVIII, 205; XIX, 102, 146-47, 228-29; see also Asia; Middle East

Ireland (see also Eire):

—expansion of wheat production in, under Corn Laws, IX, 309

—wheat position, prior to 1900, IX, 307

Irish Free State, see Eire

Irrigation:

—effects of, on wheat quality and yields, X, 240, 245

—effects of, on wheat yield per acre, XIV, 85, 94, 235-36; XIX, 172, 182

—India, III, 328-35 *et passim*

—Japan, VI, 352; XII, 60 *et passim*

—rice culture under, XVII, 270-72

—Russia, VIII, 280; XIII, 366-67

—wheat grown under, X, 370-72, 418; XIII, 270, 273

Italy (see also Europe; Western Europe):

—Allied invasion and aftermath, XX, 24-25, 97, 125, 180, 195-96, 198

—effect of British preference for Empire wheat on, X, 15-16

—Ethiopian campaign, XIII, 151, 161, 170, 177 n., 178, 183, 192; XIV, 156

—trends of wheat yields in, XIV, 92-94, 224-25

—variability of wheat yields in, XVIII, 299 *et passim*; XIX, 174 *et passim*

—wheat consumption for food and feed (1885-89 to 1929-34), XI, 288-89

—wheat crops and trade, I, 13-14, 36; II, 92; IV, 12-13; VI, 86, 450-51; VII, 118; VIII, 78, 116-19; IX, 108-09, 281; X, 117-18; XI, 169; XII, 17-18, 129-31; XIII, 183; XIV, 140, 145; XV, 220; XVI, 158; XVII, 178; XVIII, 157; XIX, 96; XX, 19-20, 69, 121

—wheat policy, II, 24; V, 92; VIII, 219, 382; IX, 149; X, 88-89, 152, 157; XI, 154, 168, 377-78; XII, 129-31; XIII, 170, 200; XIV, 94, 124-25; XV, 198-99; XVI, 128; XVII, 161

Japan (see also Asia; Manchukuo; Orient; Sino-Japanese war; World War II):

—consumption, wheat, IV, 329-30; XVI, 7-8

—crop insurance in, XVIII, 277

—exports, flour, VII, 36; XII, 132-33; XIII, 187; XV, 218 n., 222; see also as net exporter; trade in flour

—flour milling, III, 96-97; IV, 40-41, 329; V, 94; VI, 89; XII, 90; XIII, 159; see also improvement trade

—government wheat controls, XII, 59-60, 83-93, 132-33

—improvement trade in wheat, VII, 32, 59, 62-63

—milling in bond, III, 97; V, 94; VI, 89; XII, 132

—as net exporter of wheat and flour, XII, 95; XIII, 187; XIV, 143-45; XV, 218-19; XVI, 162, 377; XVII, 177, 181, 252; XVIII, 154

—as producer and importer of wheat, I, 19; IV, 343; V, 50; VI, 351-78; IX, 112; X, 118-19, 145; XII, 110, 132-33; XIII, 184-85; XIV, 143; XVII, 152; XVIII, 129; XIX, 104

—rice in, see Rice

—rice control in, XVII, 290, 307-11, 312-13

—rice shortage (1939-40), XVII, 154, 196

—self-sufficiency policy regarding wheat, IX, 357; XII, 57-100; XIII, 184-85

—tariff duties on wheat and flour, III, 97; IV, 329; V, 94; VIII, 478-79; IX, 83; X, 92, 118; XII, 84, 124 n.

—trade dispute with Australia, XIII, 176; XIV, 143

—trade in flour (1907-13 and 1921-22 to 1938-39), VII, 84-87

—wartime wheat (and food) situation, XVII, 231-32, 392; XVIII, 111, 149-50, 151-52, 172, 339-40; XIX, 103-04; XX, 81, 131

—wheat production, acreage, and yield (1885-1932), IX, 244, 262, 274

—wheat production, trade, stocks, seed use, and population, with derived statistics of utilization (1921-22 to 1935-36), XII, 402

**Japan as a producer and importer of wheat**, VI, 351-78

**Japanese self-sufficiency in wheat**, XII, 57-100

- Jugoslavia (Yugoslavia), *see* Danubian countries
- Kansas City (*see also* Prices, wheat, at Kansas City):
- carlot sales of wheat, and prices (Aug. 2, 1928), V, 248
  - as milling center, III, 17
  - as wheat market, V, 252; IX, 18–20; XIV, 282–83; XV, 131, 132, 139
- Kansas City Board of Trade, V, 384; *see also* Exchanges; Futures trading
- Karachi:
- importance of, in Indian grain trade, III, 360–62
  - wheat prices, monthly (1905–25), III, 385–86, 409–11
- Katz, R. J., work in relation to staleness in bread, XI, 240–41; XII, 228–29, 230, 231, 234, 237–47
- Kernel, wheat:
- description of, XVIII, 94–95
  - durum, XV, 345–47
  - and rye, compared, IV, 185
- Kjeldahl method of estimating nitrogen content, IV, 273
- Korea, *see* Chosen; Orient
- Labor, agricultural:
- average monthly wages of males, in 7 areas of North American spring-wheat belt (1908–14 and 1921–24), I, 206
  - Canada, western (1914–24), I, 245–46
  - Danubian countries, VI, 223–24
  - Germany, XIII, 72, 74–75
  - India, III, 339–40
  - requirements for rice culture, XVII, 270–73
  - USSR, VIII, 291, 318–19; XIII, 321, 339, 365
  - wartime stringency, XVI, 80, 81, 83, 104; XVIII, 12, 124, 356, 361; XIX, 19, 102, 129, 136, 226, 244–47; XX, 41, 42, 65, 66, 69, 81, 121, 126, 198
- Land policies, tenure, and utilization:
- British Isles, IX, 314–15, 321–22
  - Canada, western, I, 239–41, 247–48, 278–81
  - Danubian countries, VI, 202–12, 271–74
  - effect of (1870 to 1900), on wheat production, X, 293, 295–96
  - Germany, XIII, 71–74, 93, 111, 128, 135–37
  - India, III, 337–39, 344–48
  - Japan, VI, 352–58, 371–72; XII, 60–75
  - North American spring-wheat belt, I, 206–07
  - Russia, VIII, 284–98, 307–09, 366, 370; XIII, 318–19, 327–37
  - Scandinavia, VII, 350 *et passim*
  - U.S., VI, 151 *et passim*; *see also* Acreage, wheat, U.S.; Parity and soil-conservation payments
- Latvia, *see* Baltic countries
- Laws, *see* Darwin; Liebig; Mendel; Threshold; Van't Hoff
- League of Nations:
- data on world trade, XI, 41, 44
  - indexes of world production (1929–37), XI, 44; XIV, 104–05
  - indexes of world trade (1929–37), XIV, 105; XV, 74, 120
  - method of calculating adult-male equivalents for population, XVIII, 43 n.
  - wheat conferences sponsored by, VII, 440 *et passim*; XI, 362
- Leiter corner (1898), VIII, 19 n.; IX, 210, 226; X, 197, 334–35; XVII, 22 n.
- Lend-Lease Act and program, XVII, 405; XVIII, 112, 144, 160, 205, 211, 214, 342, 344 n., 346; XIX, 8, 21, 89, 102, 145 n., 146, 207–08, 212–13, 226–27; XX, 10, 18, 48, 50–51, 61, 62, 65, 78, 101, 109–10, 127, 179; *see also* Mutual Aid Plan
- Liebig, Justus von, law of the minimum, V, 20–21
- Linseed:
- Argentina, XV, 288, 390; XVI, 137, 176; XVIII, 351; XIX, 90, 217; XX, 14–15, 190
  - Canada, XVIII, 360; XIX, 11; XX, 40, 111, 185
  - U.S., VI, 167; XX, 7
- Lithuania, *see* Baltic countries
- Liverpool (*see also* Futures markets; Futures trading; Prices, wheat, at Liverpool; Prices, wheat futures, at Liverpool):
- as futures market, VII, 247; XV, 125, 130–35, 138–39
  - shipment costs for Canadian wheat from Winnipeg to, II, 185–90
  - as wheat market, XIV, 267–68

- Liverpool Corn Trade Association (*see also* Exchanges; Futures markets; Futures trading):
- clearing of transactions, XV, 140–42
  - delivery contract, XV, 145–46, 151–52
  - futures trading and quotations on, XV, 135–36
  - Indian wheat on (about 1889), III, 384
  - opposition to quota system, IX, 326
  - organization of, XV, 142
  - success in preventing corners and squeezes, XV, 137–38; XVII, 104
  - traders on, XV, 138–39
  - in wartime, XVI, 146–47; XVII, 168
- Livestock population and industry (*see also* Animal products; Dairy products; Draft power):
- Australia, XX, 55, 117 n.
  - British Isles, IX, 318, 345–46
  - Canada, I, 250–51, 269
  - Danubian countries, VI, 212–15, 278
  - Germany, XIII, 74
  - India, III, 340–41
  - Japan, VI, 368, 377; XII, 72
  - North American spring-wheat belt, I, 207
  - Russia, VIII, 288–89 *et passim*; XIII, 310 *et passim*
  - Scandinavia, VII, 356 *et passim*
  - U.S., by wheat regions, VI, 154, 157, 160, 167
  - wartime (Europe), XVII, 249; XIX, 222; XX, 20, 66, 70, 122, 192
  - wartime (North America), XVII, 154; XVIII, 136; XIX, 13, 205, 215; XX, 26–27, 45, 46, 99, 108, 111, 172, 173–74, 212
  - wartime (USSR), XX, 199, 200
- Loan program and rates (U.S.), *see* Commodity Credit Corporation; Corn
- London, international wheat conferences at (*see also* Imperial Economic Conferences; World Economic Conference):
- 1931, VII, 451–63, 468–69; VIII, 273; XI, 362–63
  - 1933, IX, 353; X, 92; XI, 364
  - 1938, XV, 235
- London Corn Trade Association, III, 384; VI, 243, 244; XII, 51; XV, 81; *see also* Exchanges
- Losses due to unsatisfactory storage, wheat (and other grain):
- Australia, XVI, 317–18, 347–48, 359–60
  - India, III, 358; VI, 442
  - wartime, XVII, 194, 198; XVIII, 163–64; XIX, 10; XX, 44, 115, 117, 184; *see also* World War II, wheat losses
- Low Countries (*see also* Europe; Northern Europe; Western Europe):
- wheat consumption for food and feed (1885–89 to 1929–34), XI, 282–86
  - wheat crops, imports, and policies, V, 93; VI, 447–48; VIII, 220; IX, 109, 148; X, 90, 116, 157, 163; XI, 169; XII, 129; XIII, 171, 200, 239; XVI, 128–30; XVII, 15; XVIII, 157; XIX, 225; XX, 194, 198
- Lubimoff, I. E., statement before London wheat conference (May 1931), VII, 468–69
- Macaroni:
- defined (U.S. Dept. Agr.), XV, 359
  - manufacture of, XV, 358–63
  - quality of wheat required for, XV, 345, 347, 354, 360–62
  - uses of, XV, 337, 350
- Machine - Tractor Stations (MTS), USSR, VIII, 317–18, 356, 368–69; XIII, 314–16, 320, 325–26, 351, 354
- Machinery, agricultural (*see also* Combines):
- Australia, XVI, 302, 304, 327–28, 357
  - Canada, western, I, 227
  - Danubian countries, VI, 221–23, 229
  - effect of, on U.S. wheat acreage, VI, 171
  - effect of, on wheat yields per acre, XIV, 84, 249
  - Europe, X, 300
  - Germany, XIII, 74–75
  - India, III, 327, 337, 341–43, 351
  - influence on wheat breeding, IV, 278–79
  - influence on wheat prices, XVII, 331–32
  - Pacific Northwest, X, 376–77, 379
  - and rice culture, XVII, 271
  - Russia, VIII, 312–15, 317, 324–25, 368; XIII, 310 *et passim*; XVI, 305; XVIII, 15 n.
  - U.S. hard winter wheat region, VI, 161–62

Machinery, agricultural (*cont.*):

- wartime stringency, XVI, 80; XVIII, 12–13; XIX, 19, 95, 136, 144, 224, 227; XX, 65, 66, 69, 121, 126, 130, 198

McKelvie, Samuel R., statement before London wheat conference (May 1931), VII, 470–75

McNary-Haugen plan (*see also* Equalization fee; “Wheat Board”):

- bills providing for, I, 30; III, 178 n., 185, 199, 254–58
- double-standard theory of marketing embodied in, I, 122–24; III, 177, 181–82, 197
- objectives and precedents, III, 177–85
- probable effects of, III, 215–31, 233, 234, 250–51
- summary and conclusions, III, 232–34, 252–53, 257–58

## McNary-Haugen plan as applied to wheat:

- Part I. Operating problems and economic consequences**, III, 177–234
- Part II. Limitations imposed by the present tariff**, III, 235–64

Maize, *see* Corn

Manchukuo (*see also* Manchuria; Orient):

- Japanese control of, XII, 58, 89, 107
- tariff duties on wheat and flour, XII, 58, 95; XV, 222
- wheat in, XII, 89, 94–95, 133–34; XIII, 185, 188; XIV, 143–44; XV, 222; XVI, 162–63, 377; XVII, 152, 179–80; XVIII, 129, 172; XX, 81

Manchuria, wheat in, IV, 331–32; V, 93–94; *see also* Manchukuo

## Maps and map charts:

- Canada, average wheat yields per acre in Prairie Provinces (1937–40), XVII, 150
- Canada, western, wheat-producing regions and main transportation routes, I, 220
- climates of the world wheat belts, XIII, opp. 308
- Danube basin, VI, 192
- Danube basin, wheat acreage (1925–27), VI, 225
- distribution of world wheat acreage and yields per acre, XIII, opp. 308
- Germany, XIII, opp. 65

—Germany, percentage of total cropped plowland in wheat, XIII, 94

—Germany, types of soil in, XIII, 69

—grain routes and ports, major and minor, XV, opp. 84

—identification of wheat-growing areas of the world, and regions of 20–40 inch annual precipitation, XIII, opp. 308

—India, wheat acreage (1911–13 average), III, 345

—Indian Empire, III, 322

—Japan, wheat and barley acreage (average 1923–27), VI, 354–56

—Monsoon Asia, rice areas of, XVII, 262

—U.S., acreage changes in wheat and principal competing crops (1910–29), VI, 178–80

—U.S., flour production by states, subdivided by output classes (1899, 1919, and 1931), XII, 292–93

—U.S. mills of record with Code Authority of wheat flour milling industry (1935), XII, 293

—USSR, rye acreage (1927), VIII, opp. 322

—USSR, soil and rainfall, VIII, opp. 280

—USSR, territorial divisions, VIII, opp. 278

—USSR, wheat acreage (1927), VIII, opp. 320

—wheat production, net exports or imports, and domestic utilization in principal areas (1922–28), VI, 428–29

—world production and trade in wheat (1922–23 to 1928–29 averages), VI, opp. 424

Margin between exportable surplus and import requirements, *see* Import requirements; Statistical position of wheat, international

Market, world wheat, *see* “World wheat market”

## Marketing, grain:

—rice, XVII, 275–78

—rye, IV, 190–92

—wheat, *see* Marketing, wheat

Marketing, rate of wheat (*see also* Deliveries; Receipts):

—Argentina, XIV, 37

—Australia, XIV, 42

- bibliography, II, 305
- Canada, *see* Deliveries; Marketing, rate of wheat, in western Canada
- concept of, XVI, 140
- effect of combines on, II, 332–33; III, 106, 438; IV, 111; V, 63–64; XIII, 33, 34, 35, 44–45
- Great Britain, XIV, 38, 41
- Pacific Northwest, X, 377
- Marketing, rate of wheat, in western Canada (*see also* Deliveries; Marketing, wheat, in Canada; Marketing quotas):
  - calendar of (1921–22 to 1936–37), XIII, 44; XIV, 51
  - influence of price judgments on, XIII, 55–61
  - influence of weather on, XIII, 33 *et passim*; XIV, 53, 55
  - price effects of, XIV, 47–65
  - relations to Winnipeg-Liverpool price spread, XIV, 48–55
- Marketing, wheat (*see also* Co-operatives; Deliveries; Hedging; Receipts; Speculation):
  - Australia, XVI, 327–30, 333–36, 357–60
  - bibliography, II, 305–10
  - Canada, *see* Marketing, wheat, in Canada
  - costs of, *see* Costs of wheat marketing
  - Danubian countries, VI, 237–45
  - Germany, XIII, 84–87, 121–25
  - Great Britain, effect of Wheat Act of 1932 on, IX, 346–48
  - Great Britain, of imported wheat, IV, 290
  - India, III, 357–62, 401
  - “orderly,” *see* “Orderly” marketing, wheat
  - probability of economies in, II, 140–43
  - quotas, *see* Marketing quotas, wheat
  - rate of, *see* Marketing, rate of wheat
  - relations of, to wheat prices, XIV, 39–47
  - and rice compared, XVII, 275–77
  - Russia, VIII, 335–36, 348–58; XIII, 350, 352–56
  - U.S., *see* Marketing, wheat in U.S.
  - wartime control (Europe), XVI, 128, 213; XVIII, 115; XIX, 141; XX, 72, 194, 197
  - wartime control (exporters), XVIII, 122–23; XIX, 90–91; *see also* Australian Wheat Board; Canadian Wheat Board; Commodity Credit Corporation; Grain Regulating Board (Argentina); Marketing quotas
  - wartime control (Middle East), XX, 78, 203, 205
- Marketing, wheat, in Canada:
  - commercial regulation (to 1900), I, 234–35
  - costs, I, 259–60; III, 18–23
  - development of, I, 234–37
  - features and/or phases of, I, 251–60; XIV, 37–38
  - government regulation of (1900–20), I, 235–37
  - price effects of, XIV, 37–68
  - quotas, *see* Marketing quotas
  - rate of, *see* Deliveries; Marketing, rate of wheat, in western Canada
  - timing of, XIII, 33–64; XIV, 39–40, 48–51
- Marketing, wheat, in U.S.:
  - double-barreled theory of, embodied in McNary-Haugen plan, I, 122–24; III, 181–82, 197
  - by farmers, VII, 414–15, 437
  - Pacific Northwest, X, 377–82
  - phases of process, II, 103–06
  - probability of economies in, under a national wheat growers’ co-operative, II, 140–43
  - problems and policies of Federal Farm Board concerning, V, 373, 377–78, 397–406, 409–11, 414–15; *see also* Federal Farm Board
  - quotas, *see* Marketing quotas
- Marketing costs, *see* Costs of wheat marketing
- Marketing quotas, wheat:
  - Australia, XIX, 219; XX, 41, 55
  - Canada, XVII, 17–18, 226–27, 242, 404 n., 411 n.; XVIII, 117–18, 131–32, 194; XIX, 11, 12, 36, 91, 129–30, 133, 214; XX, 42, 52, 110–11, 184–85
  - Germany, XIII, 86; XV, 209 n.
  - U.S., XIV, 346–48; XV, 25, 391 n., 393; XVI, 131–32; XVII, 170, 387–88, 412–13; XVIII, 6, 7, 18–19, 120, 145, 359–60; XIX, 21, 92, 211; XX, 40, 52; *see also* Referenda
- Marketings, wheat, *see* Deliveries; Receipts

- Markets, wheat (*see also* Marketing, wheat; Ports):
- export, *see* Export trade in wheat and flour
  - local and terminal, in Danubian countries, VI, 237-41
  - major, *see* Buenos Aires; Chicago; Duluth; Kansas City; Liverpool; Minneapolis; St. Louis; Winnipeg
  - Russian, VIII, 335-36, 353
- Markets, wheat futures, *see* Futures markets
- Marquis wheat:
- Canada, I, 225-26, 243; XII, 43; XV, 189 n.; XVII, 150 n.
  - U.S., VI, 159, 165; X, 417; XIV, 254 n.
- Marxian theory as applied to agriculture, XIII, 322-23
- Meat and lard, consumption in U.S. (*see also* Animal products; Rationing, food other than wheat):
- 1907-25, II, 275-76, 283, 288
  - trend of, XVIII, 83-84
- Melbourne, as wheat market, IV, 25 n.; XIV, 283; *see also* Prices, wheat, at Melbourne
- Memorandum of Agreement (Sept. 1943) of International Wheat Agreements of 1942 (*see also* Draft Convention; International Wheat Agreements; International Wheat Council):
- commitments embodied in, XIX, 32, 37, 38
  - executive agreement in U.S., XIX, 29
  - present status of, XIX, 28-29
  - understandings requiring further action and/or agreement, XIX, 40-41, 65
- Mendel's laws of heredity, IV, 284, 288; XIV, 86
- Merchants, grain, *see* Dealers; Elevators; Grain trade; Middlemen
- Meteorological data:
- scope and sources of, for study of world wheat acreage, yields, and climates, XIII, 298-300
  - for wheat-growing areas (1920-34), XIII, 303-08
- Meteorological phenomena, *see* Weather
- Mexico (*see also* Central America):
- wheat acreage and yields, with climatological data (average 1920-34), XIII, 304
  - wheat crops and imports, VIII, 79; XV, 222; XVI, 160; XVIII, 151, 158; XIX, 133; XX, 58, 80, 130
- Middle East (*see also* Asia; Egypt; India):
- wartime food situation, XVIII, 127; XIX, 102-03, 146-47, 228-29; XX, 78-79, 130, 204-05
  - wheat crops and trade, IX, 71; XIII, 178; XIV, 111-12, 137; XV, 218; XVI, 156; XVII, 152, 177; XVIII, 127, 154, 205; XIX, 102; XX, 78, 130, 204
- Middlemen (*see also* Dealers; Elevators; Grain trade; Handling charges; Storage):
- charges made by, II, 105, 115-21, 139
  - services rendered by, II, 103-06
- Milk, *see* Dairy products
- Millers, wheat flour (*see also* Milling, wheat flour; Milling industry; Mills):
- attitude of Australian, toward bulk handling of wheat, XVI, 319, 336-37, 355
  - attitude of, toward export subsidization of Pacific Northwest wheat (1933-35), X, 393, 410-11
  - blending of wheats by, V, 250-51
  - financial returns to U.S., XV, 229; XVI, 178; XVII, 195; XVIII, 164; XIX, 129
  - problems of British, resulting from preference for Empire wheat, VIII, 70; X, 11-13, 14, 19
  - problems of European, under protectionist policy, VII, 69-70; VIII, 268-70
  - problems of U.S., under Federal Farm Board, V, 398; VII, 323-25, 500-02
  - problems of U.S., under proposed export debenture plan for wheat, V, 319-21, 339
  - reasons for preference of British, for Empire wheat, XI, 309
  - subsidies to, XVII, 188; XVIII, 139, 203 n.; XIX, 131; XX, 57, 58, 63, 104-06, 114, 178
  - wartime squeeze of U.S., between wheat prices and flour ceilings, XIX, 127-29; XX, 57-58, 101-06, 178
- Millers' National Federation (U.S.), II, 116
- data on hedging, VII, 419, 424, 427
  - estimates of wheat and flour stocks in mill hands, I, 290, 295, 315, 320

## Millet:

—in Japan, VI, 352–53, 358, 372–73, 376, 377

—in national diets, XVIII, 62–63

—in Russia, XIII, 333

Millfeed (*see also* Bran):

—and the flour trade, VII, 4, 5, 22, 51–54, 60, 61

—price indexes of, XV, 226; XVI, 178

—production (U.S.), IV, 66, 98–100, 101

## Milling, nonwheat cereals:

—rice, XVII, 273–75

—rye, IV, 194–95

Milling, wheat flour (*see also* Flour, wheat ground per barrel; Flours; Millers; Milling industry; Milling regulations; Mills; Production, wheat flour):

—bibliography, II, 314–15

—British Isles, X, 12–13

—changes, IV, 95–97; *see also* roller process

—in classical antiquity, XX, 133 *et passim*

—costs (U.S. and Canada), III, 7–8

—costs, and exportability, VII, 41–47, 54–58

—durum, XV, 348–52, 354–57

—European practices, IX, 3–4

—profits, VII, 42–43, 52–53

—and protein content, II, 169–73; III, 13–14

—and rice compared, XVII, 273–75

—roller process, IV, 95, 273; VII, 28; IX, 319; X, 229

—and rye compared, IV, 194–95

—Scandinavia, VII, 371 *et passim*

—situation, annually (1925–26 to 1928–29), III, 95–100; IV, 33–41; V, 84–94; VI, 88–91

—U.S., of Canadian wheat, III, 12–18; *see also* Milling in bond

Milling in bond, or equivalent (*see also* Improvement trade in wheat):

—Europe, I, 15; II, 15, 93; VII, 31, 115; IX, 356; XIV, 141

—Japan, III, 97; V, 94; VI, 89; XII, 132

—U.S., I, 37, 130–31, 354; II, 17; III, 3, 4–9, 33; IV, 139, 141; V, 83; VI, 401; VII, 37–38, 59, 61, 114; VIII, 158; IX, 105; X, 112; XII, 127–28; XIII, 179; XIV, 138–39; XV, 215–16;

XVI, 46–47, 151–52; XVII, 174–75; XVIII, 149, 152 n.; XIX, 8

Milling industry (*see also* Millers; Milling; Mills):

—British, history of, IX, 319–20

—British, position of, on quotas and preferential tariff, IX, 325, 326, 328–29, 330

—British, under Wheat Act of 1932, IX, 337–38, 341, 347; *see also* Wheat Act of 1932, flour levy

—changes in, IV, 274–75

—combines in, VII, 40, 70

—Danubian countries, IV, 37–38; VI, 241, 258–61; VII, 34

—effect of interests of foreign, on U.S. flour exports, XI, 55

—Europe, IV, 37–40, 274; V, 90–93; VII, 28

—Germany, XIII, 79–80, 101

—India, III, 356–57

—Orient, VI, 352, 360–62, 367; XII, 90–91

—Pacific Northwest, X, 353, 361, 381–82

—U.S., overextension of, I, 138–40

—U.S., situation (Apr.–July 1930–31), VII, 500–02

—USSR, IV, 40; V, 93; VII, 16; VIII, 346–48

Milling quotas (for years prior to 1929–30, *see* Milling regulations):

—1929–30, VI, 127, 401; VII, 69–70, 115

—1930–31, VII, 301 n., 302; VIII, 168–69, 173

—1931–32, VIII, 218–21, 243, 382, 477–78; IX, 84–85, 136

—1932–33, IX, 147–48, 280 n., 357; X, 88–90, 142

—1933–34, X, 157; XI, 168–69

—1934–35, XI, 16; XII, 113–14

—1935–36, XIII, 171, 199

—1936–37, XIII, 239, 382; XIV, 142–43

—1938–39, XV, 265, 374; XVI, 129–31

—British proposals for, IX, 324–25

—effect of, on world wheat trade, IX, 3–4

—Germany, XIII, 84–85

Milling regulations (*see also* Admixtures; Extraction rates; Milling in bond; Milling quotas):

—1923–24, I, 15, 17

—1924–25, I, 90–91, 108, 350; II, 24–25

—1925–26, II, 89, 346; III, 78, 95, 104



Milling regulations (*cont.*):

- 1926-27, III, 444; IV, 39, 43
- 1927-28, V, 60 n., 92
- 1928-29, V, 126, 217; VI, 89-90
- 1929-30, VI, 127, 296, 401
- 1930-31, VII, 299; VIII, 103-07, 168-69
- 1931-32, VIII, 218-21, 382, 477-78; IX, 84-85, 89-90
- 1932-33, IX, 147-48, 280 n., 356; X, 88-92
- 1933-34, X, 156-57
- 1934-35, XI, 16-17; XII, 113-14
- 1935-36, XIII, 170-71
- 1936-37, XIII, 239-40; XIV, 124, 142-43
- 1937-38, XIV, 191-92; XV, 227-28
- 1938-39, XV, 265-66, 370, 374; XVI, 128-31, 179
- 1939-40, XVI, 212-13, 374-75; XVII, 166, 178, 195-96
- 1940-41, XVII, 397-402; XVIII, 116-17, 158, 163, 165-68
- 1941-42, XVIII, 22, 24-25, 213, 353-58
- 1942-43, XIX, 14, 134, 137, 217, 228; XX, 54
- 1943-44, XX, 116, 118-19, 189
- Europe, as part of self-sufficiency policies, VIII, 268-69
- Germany, XIII, 84-86
- Mills, wheat flour, non-U.S. (*see also* Millers, wheat flour; Milling industry; Milling, wheat flour):
  - bulk handling of wheat in Australian, XVI, 318-19
  - capacity of Canadian, by provinces (1930), VII, 48
  - location and advantages of Canadian, III, 5; IV, 274; VII, 14-15, 45-46, 47-49, 51
- Mills, wheat flour, in U.S. (*see also* Milling industry; Milling, wheat flour; Milling in bond; Production, wheat flour, U.S.):
  - advantages of, I, 130-31; III, 17-18; VII, 46-47
  - average capacity and rate of operation (1932-35), XII, 312
  - capacity, VII, 7
  - census data on, II, 267-68; XII, 290-91, 311; XIV, 159-60
  - characteristics of, of various sizes, XII, 277-78

- custom, XII, 281, 288-90
- hedging by, VII, 418-21, 428, 434
- location, III, 5, 17-18; IV, 274; VII, 47-49; XII, 286-88
- location of, with Code Authority of wheat flour milling industry (map, 1935), XII, 293
- number of, by output and by capacity groups, XII, 278-80
- number of, by output classes and states (1899-1931), XII, 306-08
- number of, in various output classes (1899-1933), XII, 284-85, 304-05
- operations, days, hours, and rate, XII, 277-78, 312
- practices, VII, 9-13
- Minerals, wheat as a source of, V, 156-58; XVIII, 92-94
- Ministry of Agriculture, *see* British Ministry of Agriculture
- Ministry of Food, *see* British Ministry of Food
- Minneapolis (*see also* Prices, wheat, at Minneapolis; Prices, wheat futures, at Minneapolis):
  - carlot sales of wheat, and prices (Oct. 3, 1928), V, 247, 315
  - as milling center, III, 17 *et passim*; VII, 48; X, 381
  - as wheat market, III, 25-26, 35, 305; V, 252; XV, 131-34
- Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce, II, 175; III, 25-26, 35; XV, 141 n.; *see also* Exchanges
- Mixed grains:
  - defined, VII, 370 n., 391 n.
  - in Scandinavia, VII, 350 *et passim*
- Mixing, wheat (*see also* Blending):
  - practices in U.S., II, 121-24; VI, 163
  - in terminal markets and elevators, V, 250-51, 273
- Moisture, and wheat plant growth, V, 8-11; *see also* Irrigation; Rainfall
- Monetary developments, methods of analyzing influence of, on commodity prices, XIV, 264-67, 281, 284 n., 313; *see also* Currency
- Monetary disturbances (*see also* Currency depreciation):
  - 1890's, X, 307-08, 328-29
  - 1930's, VIII, 89, 95; IX, 287-88, 370-73; X, 101-02; XIV, 277-80
  - interwar, XIV, 263 *et passim*

**Monetary influences on postwar wheat prices**, XIV, 263-318; *see also* Currency depreciation

Monetary policies (*see also* Currency depreciation; Exchange rates; Gold Standard):

—U.S. (1890-95), X, 305-08, 328-29

—and wheat prices, XIV, 263 *et passim*

Monopolies, grain (*see also* Australian Wheat Board; Grain Regulating Board):

—Danubian countries, VIII, 222; IX, 82; X, 87, 255; XI, 15, 152 n., 215; XIV, 124, 196-97; XV, 198, 217; XVIII, 204 n.

—Italy, XI, 336; XIII, 170; XIV, 124-25

—minor European countries, IX, 85, 357; X, 157; XI, 16, 169, 337; XII, 113, 129; XIV, 3, 20-21, 137; XV, 199

—Scandinavian countries, IV, 40; VII, 386-87; VIII, 221; XIII, 171, 200

—Uruguay, IX, 357; X, 88

—USSR, I, 24-25; VIII, 353

Monsoon Asia, map of rice area, XVII, 262; *see also* Asia; Orient

Montreal, importance as wheat port, I, 257-58; XV, 85

Moody's index of 15 sensitive commodities, *see* Reviews and Surveys, Vols. X-XVIII

Morocco, *see* French North Africa

Mortgages, farm, in western Canada, I, 249-50; *see also* Farm prosperity

Movement of wheat from farm to market, *see* Marketing, rate of wheat; Marketing, wheat

Movement of wheat and flour, export; *see* Export movement; Seasonal variations in export movement

Munich conference, XV, 273

Mutual Aid Plan (Canada), XX, 113, 114

National Grain and Elevator Commission (Argentina), XIV, 123; XV, 207, 209, 263 n.; XVI, 137, 387 n.

National (Industrial) Recovery Act and Administration (U.S.):

—bread under, XII, 223-24

—“codes of fair competition,” IX, 355

**National wheat-growers' co-operative: its problems, opportunities, and limitations**, II, 101-62; *see also* Co-operatives, wheat marketing

National Wheatmeal flour and/or bread

(U.K., 1940-44), XVIII, 165, 353-54; XIX, 93, 137, 220-21; XX, 17, 60-61, 119, 190-91

Navicert system, XVII, 13, 222, 234, 235, 248, 396, 398; XVIII, 20-21, 24, 26, 110, 115, 155-56, 170, 210; XIX, 96, 223; XX, 38, 195

Near East, *see* Asia; Danubian countries; Greece; Middle East

Netherlands, *see* Europe; Low countries

**New data on United States flour production since 1899, by states and by sizes of mills**, XII, 273-312; *see also* Production, wheat flour, U.S.

New Economic Policy (NEP), USSR, VIII, 290-92, 304-05, 316, 347-48, 354, 357; XIII, 359-60

**New international wheat agreements [1942]**, XIX, 25-83; *see also* International Wheat Agreements of 1942

New York Produce Exchange, trading on, III, 125; IV, 25 n., 191; VII, 265; IX, 287

*New York Times* indexes of business activity (July 1932-Apr. 1934), X, 100, 166, 267

New Zealand (*see also* Oceania):

—Sullivan plan for agriculture, XIII, 199; XIV, 145

—tariff duties on wheat and flour, IX, 82-84; X, 88

—wheat acreage and yields, with climatological data (average 1920-34), XIII, 308

—wheat production, acreage, and yield (1885-1932), IX, 262, 274

—wheat production, net trade, seed use, and population, with derived statistics of utilization (1921-22 to 1935-36), XII, 354, 402

North Africa, *see* French North Africa

North America (*see also* Canada; Eastern North America; Mexico; Pacific Northwest; Pacific Southwest; Prairie Provinces; United States):

—average monthly shipments of wheat and flour from, VII, 287-92

—net exports, clearances, and shipments of wheat and flour, VII, 276-81

—wheat acreage and yields, with climatological data, for wheat regions of (1920-34 average), XIII, 303-04

—wheat regions of, concerned in export trade, VIII, 446-48

North Pacific Emergency Export Association (U.S.):

- background, X, 391–95
- effect of operations, X, 406–10, 412
- organization and method of operation, X, 154, 395–98
- reaction to operations, X, 410–11
- sales of wheat and flour, X, 154–55, 274–75, 396–406, 426; XI, 140; XII, 128, 133

North Pacific Grain Growers, Inc. (U.S.), X, 383, 393, 394–95; XIV, 129

Northern Europe:

- trends of wheat yield in, XIV, 72, 87–90
- variability of wheat yields in, XVIII, 299 *et passim*; XIX, 164 *et passim*

Norway, grain policy, IV, 40; VII, 386–87; XII, 129; XIII, 200; *see also* Europe; Scandinavia

Nutrition (*see also* Diet; Enrichment or fortification, flour; Enrichment, food-stuffs):

- approach to problem, in U.S., XVIII, 82–89
- background of problem, XVIII, 79–82
- competency of rice and wheat in respect to, XVII, 282–83
- competency of rye and wheat in respect to, IV, 185, 193–94, 204; VIII, 272
- competency of various foods in respect to, V, 165–66, 171
- expansion of field, XVIII, 78, 86–91
- measurement of, XVIII, 85–86
- National . . . Conference for Defense (Washington, D.C., May 1941), XVIII, 79, 99
- problem of, and feed use of wheat *vs.* human consumption of whole grain, V, 170–73
- war and, V, 171–72
- wheat in respect to, V, 154–64; XVIII, 92–98

\*Oats (*see also* Admixtures; Feed grains):

- Danubian countries, VI, 216 *et passim*
- Germany, XIII, 70–71 *et passim*
- Japan, VI, 376
- Russia, VIII, 300–01 *et passim*; XIII, 332–33 *et passim*
- Scandinavia, VII, 350 *et passim*

**Objectives of wheat breeding**, IV, 269–88; *see also* Breeding, wheat

Ocean freight rates, *see* Rates on grain shipments, ocean

Oceania (*see also* Australia; Hawaii; Philippines):

- flour imports, quantity and value of, from U.S., total quantity, and percentage of total from U.S. (1924–33), XI, 66–67, 70–71
- population, VI, 346, 348, 350
- wheat and flour imports, IV, 326, 337–38, 346–53; VI, 346–48, 350; VII, 80–81

*L'Office du blé*, *see* French Wheat Board

Office of Defense Transportation (U.S.), XVIII, 349; XIX, 9; XX, 108

Office of Distribution (U.S.; to Jan. 1944 called Food Distribution Administration), XIX, 127; XX, 108 n., 109, 126 n., 176–77; *see also* War Food Administration

Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Operations (U.S.), XIX, 207–08

Office of Price Administration (U.S.), XVIII, 6, 191, 201, 342; XIX, 92, 126–29; XX, 45, 105, 107, 177, 178–79; *see also* Price control, wartime

**Official and unofficial statistics of international trade in wheat and flour**, VII, 267–93; *see also* International trade in wheat and flour, statistics on

“Orderly” marketing of wheat:

- nature of, II, 143–45
  - objective of U.S. and Canadian stabilization operations, XII, 249–50, 252
- Orient (*see also* Asia; China; India; Japan; Manchukuo; Sino-Japanese war):
- bread and other uses of wheat in, I, 93; III, 356–57; IV, 282, 329–31; VI, 351–52, 362–65; VII, 24; XII, 78–82; XVII, 279, 284–85
  - diet, IV, 327–31; XII, 93–94; XVII, 282–85; XVIII, 60–63
  - effect of wheat prices on consumption, VI, 444, 454; VIII, 424–25, 427
  - Pacific Northwest wheat in, X, 365, 390–91, 399–401, 421
  - rationing, XVII, 392; XVIII, 172
  - rice in, *see* Rice
  - wheat imports, I, 19, 93–94; III, 89; IV, 13
  - wheat utilization, XII, 354 *et passim*

- Orography, *see* Physiographic conditions
- Oslo agreement, XIV, 105
- Ottawa Agreements Act, 1932 (*see also* Preference for Empire wheat):
- effect of, on Canadian wheat exports via U.S., IX, 348 n.; X, 28–29; XV, 86, 216
  - rate of duty on wheat under, IX, 147, 149, 330; X, 1–2; XI, 319, 378; XIV, 26; XV, 227–28
  - ratification of, X, 1–2, 92
  - world wheat prices, Canadian-Argentine spreads, and, XII, 35–56
- Ottawa Imperial Economic Conference (1932):
- agreements at, X, 1–2, 5, 32, 33; XII, 35–36
  - discussion of import quotas, VIII, 382; IX, 328–30; X, 3–4, 31
  - rate of duty on wheat agreed upon, IX, 330; X, 5–6, 28
- Outlook:
- for agriculture, in USSR (1932 and 1936), VIII, 284–86, 321, 363–69; XIII, 364–68
  - for bread grain in Germany (1936), XIII, 108–11
  - for bulk handling of wheat in Australia (1940), XVI, 359–60
  - for ex-European trade in wheat and flour (1928), IV, 344–45
  - for flour (and food) consumption in U.S. (1926), II, 290–92
  - for rye production and utilization (1928), IV, 222–26
  - for shipping and freight rates in overseas grain trade (1938), XV, 106–10
  - for U.S. flour exports (1930), VII, 64–73
  - \*wheat, annually
  - wheat acreage, in regions of U.S. (1930), VI, 162–64, 168–69, 171–76
  - wheat consumption, in tropical countries (1930), VI, 347–49
  - wheat in Danubian countries (1930), VI, 267–70
  - wheat in Germany (1936), XIII, 97–100, 114–16
  - wheat in India (1927), III, 390–94
  - wheat in Japan (1930 and 1935), VI, 353 *et passim*; XII, 93–96
  - for wheat production and export in Canada (1925), I, 266–72
  - wheat during World War II (1939), XVI, 101–08
  - world wheat, long-term (1941), XVII, 333–37
  - for world wheat surplus (1932), VIII, 433–34, 442–44
  - for world wheat yield per acre (1938), XIV, 261
- Output, flour, *see* Production, flour
- Output, world wheat, concept of, XVII, 317–18; *see also* Production
- Overseas shipments, wheat, Broomhall's concept of, VII, 268, 272; *see also* Shipments, wheat and flour overseas
- Pacific Northwest, U.S. (*see also* Strikes):
- bulk handling, X, 377, 379–81, 419; XV, 78; XVI, 304, 306, 307 n.
  - domestic shipments eastward, XIV, 129, 139; XV, 207; XVI, 151, 385; XVII, 169
  - subsidization of wheat and flour exports from, X, 32, 393–95; XII, 319; XIII, 180; XIV, 139; XV, 215, 223; XVI, 133, 387; XVII, 4, 231; *see also* North Pacific Emergency Export Association
  - trends of wheat yields, XIV, 232–34
  - variability of wheat yields, XVIII, 315 *et passim*; XIX, 160 *et passim*
  - wheat exports to ex-Europe, IV, 318–19
  - wheat problems and export subsidy, X, 353–426
  - as a wheat region, V, 405; VI, 169–71, 173
  - wheat yields per acre, XIV, 232–34
  - wheats, III, 304
- Pacific Northwest wheat problems and the export subsidy**, X, 353–426
- Pacific Southwest, U.S.:
- variability of wheat yields in, XVIII, 315 *et passim*; XIX, 160 *et passim*
  - as wheat region, VI, 160–70
- Panama Canal, VIII, 466–68; X, 379, 389; XV, 84
- Parcels, wheat shipped in, IV, 290; X, 28; XV, 53–54, 78 n., 86, 88, 91, 93–94
- rates on, VII, 47; XI, 388; XV, 70, 89, 96, 104

- \*Parcels prices, British (*see also* Price comparisons; Price spreads):
  - annually (1923–24 to 1938–39), *see* Reviews and Surveys, Vols. X–XVI
  - Canadian and Argentine, weekly averages, compared (Aug. 1930–July 1935), XII, 54–57
  - comparison with other series, IV, 291, 293–98
  - construction of series, IV, 290–93
  - daily range and average (1925–26), IV, 292
  - highs and lows and weekly average spreads (1925–34), XI, 311–15, 321–25
  - as index to world wheat price, IV, 289–90; XI, 319; XII, 144; XIV, 268–69; XV, 123
  - monetary influences on (1921–22 to 1936–37), XIV, 270–81, 303, 318
  - monthly, deflated, in gold, and in currency (1921–22 to 1936–37), XIV, 271, 318
  - nature of, IV, 290–91; XIV, 268; XV, 123
  - and of particular types of wheat, IV, 298–303
  - weekly averages and range (1922–23 to 1927–28), IV, 293–95, 297–302, 304–06
- Paris, international wheat conference (Feb. 23–28, 1931), VII, 307 n., 440, 447–49
- Parity prices for wheat, or equivalent (*see also* Export price parity for wheat):
  - Australia (“home-consumption” price), XIII, 198; XIV, 123; XVI, 138, 174–75; XVII, 50; XIX, 91
  - France, XIV, 125
  - U.K., *see* Wheat Act of 1932, standard price
  - U.S., XII, 145–47, 195; XIII, 189; XIV, 125, 147–48, 346; XV, 23, 203–04, 235; XVI, 98–99, 123, 166–67; XVII, 183; XVIII, 341–42, 344; XIX, 7–8, 66, 91–92, 126–28, 208–09, 211; XX, 55–56, 59 n., 102–06
- Parity and soil-conservation payments (U.S.), XIV, 155, 347–48; XV, 22, 393; XVI, 30, 123, 131–32, 174; XVII, 149, 163, 191; XVIII, 119, 343; XIX, 35, 36, 92, 127, 211; XX, 40, 52, 56
- Patten corner, IX, 210; X, 184 n.
- Pearl, Raymond, study of American national diet, I, 308–10; II, 274–75; V, 149–50, 151, 166; XVIII, 104; *see also* United States Food Administration
- Per capita consumption, wheat and/or flour, *see* Consumption, per capita wheat; Consumption, per capita wheat flour
- Per capita wheat consumption in western Europe: I. measurement from 1885–86**, XI, 255–305; *see also* Consumption, per capita wheat
- Persia, *see* Iran
- Peru, wheat imports and policy, IV, 319, 324; IX, 147; XVIII, 158; XIX, 80–81; *see also* South America
- Pests and diseases affecting wheat (*see also* Losses due to unsatisfactory storage; Rust epidemics; Weeds):
  - bunt (stinking smut), in Pacific Northwest, X, 374–75, 386–87
  - Canada, western, I, 224, 228–29
  - durum, XV, 339, 344–45
  - India, III, 350–51
  - and rye, IV, 182–83
  - U.S. spring-wheat region, VI, 167
  - and yields per acre, XIV, 83, 97, 231, 252; XIX, 36
- Philippines (*see also* Asia; Orient):
  - flour imports, XIII, 186–87; XIV, 139, 145; XV, 215, 223; XVI, 161–62; XVII, 181, 231; XVIII, 158–59
  - flour imports (1909–13 and 1921–22 to 1928–29), IV, 328, 346–56; VII, 84–87
  - as flour market, X, 391 *et passim*
  - rice in, XVII, 265 *et passim*; *see also* Rice
  - rice control in, XVII, 311–13
- Physical tests of flour quality**, XVI, 243–300; *see also* Flour quality
- Physiographic conditions:
  - Canada, western, I, 219–23
  - Danube basin, VI, 190–98
  - India, III, 320–23
  - Monsoon Asia, XVII, 269
  - Russia, VIII, 278–79
  - Scandinavia, VII, 370, 377, 383
- Place of wheat in the diet**, V, 147–74; *see also* Diet
- Plate trade, River, XV, 66–67, 84–88, 117
- Poland (*see also* Europe; Northern Europe):
  - grain crops and trade, II, 214–15; III, 87–88; IV, 13; VIII, 111, 223; X, 88; XI, 169; XII, 125; XIII, 177;

- XV, 217; XVI, 155; XVII, 152, 153, 195; XIX, 139; XX, 68
- grain policy, V, 91; VIII, 223; IX, 81; X, 88; XI, 169; XIII, 170; XIV, 137; XV, 217
- rye in, IV, 187, 199, 227, 232; VI, 309; VIII, 273
- wartime food position, XVII, 14, 400–01; XVIII, 131, 169, 215; XIX, 98; XX, 195
- Policies, government food, *see* Food policies during World War II; World War I
- Policies, government wheat, *see* Government policies affecting wheat
- Political pressures and wheat:
- Australia and Argentina, XX, 6–7
- Canada, XX, 14, 58
- U.S., XVIII, 133, 341–42; XIX, 4, 6–8, 126, 128–29, 208–09; XX, 11–12, 53–54, 55–56, 59, 110
- Pool of “relief” wheat, under International Wheat Agreements of 1942, XIX, 28, 32–34, 57–58, 72
- Pools, Canadian wheat (*see also* Stabilization operations, wheat price):
- beginnings and early operations, I, 237; II, 10–12, 102, 147–48, 161; III, 118–23, 207–08, 419; V, 367–68, 371–72, 380, 393, 395, 410, 411; XII, 257
- financial difficulties and government aid to, VII, 114, 203; VIII, 91–93, 227; IX, 81–82; XII, 123, 249, 251–52, 258; XIV, 123, 129, 287, 302, 314
- influence on prices, III, 121–22, 161; IV, 31–33; VI, 74–75, 135; VII, 140–44; VIII, 229, 430; XIV, 64, 297–98
- operations in 1926–27 to 1928–29, IV, 15, 19–20, 31–32, 36–37; V, 64, 66, 73, 88; VI, 67, 75; XII, 257–58
- operations in 1931–32, VIII, 227–28; XIV, 279, 305
- opposition to quota system and preferential tariff, X, 4–5
- relation to Canadian Wheat Board, XIII, 165–67
- under stabilization operations, XII, 259–72
- Pools, voluntary wheat:
- Australia, XVI, 326, 338–42, 345, 347, 358
- Canada, XVII, 165
- U.S., II, 10
- Pools and pooling, compulsory wheat, in Australia, XIII, 198; XIV, 304; XVI, 317, 338; XVII, 94–95, 163, 166; XIX, 14–15, 219
- Population (*see also* Immigration policies and developments):
- of 52 countries (1935), and adult-male equivalent, XVIII, 73
- calculation of adult-male equivalent for, V, 150 n.; XVIII, 43
- Canadian Prairie Provinces, I, 241–44, 277
- Danube basin, VI, 198–202, 279
- estimated in principal wheat-consuming countries and regions (1885–1905), X, 352
- Germany, XIII, 68, 112, 115
- growth (1870–1900), X, 298–99
- growth, in relation to wheat problem, XI, 365, 368
- India, and population problems, III, 321 n., 335–37, 355–56, 392–93
- Japan, XII, 93, 98
- relation of, to increased wheat consumption, VI, 422, 425, 431–32
- rice production in relation to, XVII, 269–70, 286–88, 295
- Russia, VIII, 281–84, 364, 365; XIII, 360–63
- Scandinavia, VII, 393–94
- tropical countries (1909–29), VI, 343–50
- western Europe, XI, 257, 265, 302–05
- world, by countries (about 1925), VI, 457
- world, and major regions, XII, 392
- Port Arthur, *see* Great Lakes
- Port stocks, *see* Stocks, wheat, in British ports
- Ports important in wheat trade (*see also* Routes of grain shipment):
- Argentina and Australia, XV, 86–88
- Danubian countries, VI, 240, 249–51
- India, III, 361–62
- map, XV, opp. 84
- North America, I, 257–59, 286; II, 180–81; III, 93–94; IX, 18–19; XV, 85–86, 89–90
- Russia, VIII, 351–52; XV, 90; XVI, 305
- Portugal (*see also* Europe; Western Europe; Western Mediterranean):
- wheat consumption for food and feed (1885–89 to 1929–34), XI, 288–90

Portugal (*cont.*):

- wheat crops and policy, IX, 85–86; X, 117; XIII, 178; XV, 221; XX, 69, 195

**Postharvest depression of wheat prices**, VI, 1–40**\*Potatoes** (*see also* Admixtures):

- and cereals in national diets, XVIII, 49–58, 60–63

- competition with cereals, IV, 181, 223–24

- Germany, XIII, 107–08

- production, annually (1900–09), XVII, 339 *et passim*

- Scandinavia, VII, 350 *et passim*

Poultry products, *see* Animal products

Power farming, *see* Machinery, agricultural

Practices, agricultural, *see* Agricultural conditions and practices

Prairie Farm Assistance Act and payments (Canada), XVII, 190; XVIII, 118, 350; XX, 58; *see also* Subsidies, bounties, or bonuses

Prairie Provinces (*see also* Canada; Spring wheat):

- agricultural conditions and practices, I, 223–29

- costs of wheat production, I, 177–208; XIII, 198 n.

- physiographic conditions, I, 219–23

- settlement, I, 238–47

- timing of wheat marketing in, XIII, 33–64

- transportation, development of, I, 229–38

- trends of wheat yields in, XIV, 254–58

- variability of wheat yields in, XVIII, 315 *et passim*; XIX, 159 *et passim*

- wheat in, I, 238 *et passim*

Precipitation, *see* Rainfall

Preference for Empire wheat, British (*see also* Ottawa Agreements Act):

- attitude of Canada and Australia toward, IX, 325, 329–30

- background, XII, 35–36

- basic conditions for appraisal, X, 14–15

- colonial, X, 1

- duties on wheat and flour under, VIII, 382; IX, 147, 149, 289–90, 329–30; X, 1–6, 31; XIV, 267; XV, 265, 277–78; XVI, 126–27

- effect on nonwheat trade, X, 21–23

- effect of sources of British imports, XIV, 140

- effect on U.S. flour exports, XI, 56

- effect on wheat prices, X, 16–18, 20–21; XI, 319; XV, 149–50

- experience with (Nov. 1932 to July 1933), X, 23–31

- probable effects of, VII, 70; X, 15–23, 30–33

- proposals for, in 1930–31, VII, 444–45; IX, 325–30

- and self-containment policy of Europe, VIII, 266, 267, 274, 275

Preferences, consumer, *see* Consumer preferences

Premium wheats, basis for, V, 249–50; *see also* Grades of wheat deliverable on futures contracts

Premiums, wheat:

- Argentina, XII, 45–47

- Australia, XVI, 329, 331, 336 n., 354

- Canada, VII, 15; XII, 45–47; XIV, 43–45, 46

- Canada, reasons for recent high, XII, 47–51

- on grades, XII, 39

- Pacific Northwest, X, 386

- for quality, V, 402–03

Premiums for protein content of wheat (*see also* Protein content):

- Canada, VII, 15

- Germany, XIII, 78–79, 132

- importance of, V, 402–03

- milling and, II, 169–72; III, 13–14

- and the producer, II, 167–69

- and the public, II, 174–76

- and trade, II, 172–74

- U.S., V, 252; VI, 159; VII, 10–11, 12, 15, 17

- and wheat grades, II, 167–76; IV, 277–78

Price, world wheat, *see* “World wheat price”

Price behavior, theory of, VIII, 2–3; *see also* Price movements

Price changes, interval, in Chicago, Liverpool, and Winnipeg wheat futures:

- cumulated (1924–25 to 1930–31), X, opp. 50

- cumulated (Dec. 1936 to May 1939), XIII, 388; XIV, 14–15, 198–99, 202, 334; XV, 17, 272–73, 377; XVI, 15 n.

- relationship among, X, 63–70

Price classes of wheat, V, 249-51, 290

Price comparisons (general):

—value of, IV, 303

—wheat and rice, XVII, 298-303

—wheat and rye, IV, 211-22, 233

—wholesale, U.S. and U.K. (1934-38), XIV, 350-51

\*Price comparisons, cash wheat (*see also* Price spreads, cash wheat):

—British parcels *vs.* Budapest prices, monthly (1923-28), VI, 266

—British parcels *vs.* prices for various imported wheats at Liverpool, weekly (1922-23 to 1927-28), IV, 298-303

—British parcels *vs.* weighted customs prices, monthly (1922-23 to 1927-28), IV, 295-97

—British parcels *vs.* Winnipeg prices (3 series), weekly (1922-23 to 1928-29), V, 191

—of Canadian *vs.* Argentine wheats, XII, 42-47, 55-57

—Chicago, Kansas City, and Minneapolis, monthly (1900-34), XI, 80

—Liverpool *vs.* Winnipeg, monthly (1880-1925), I, 242-45

—Liverpool, Winnipeg, and Karachi, monthly (1880-1926), III, 385-86

—Minneapolis *vs.* Winnipeg, daily (1923-24 to 1925-26), III, 23-32, 35-75

—Minneapolis *vs.* Winnipeg, weekly (1923-24), III, 242-47, 260-64

—Winnipeg (1922-23 to 1928-29), V, 186-89

—Winnipeg *vs.* Chicago, Kansas City, and Minneapolis, monthly averages (1923-24 to 1925-26), III, 305-12

Price comparisons, wheat, cash-futures (*see also* Price spreads, wheat, cash-futures):

—British parcels *vs.* Liverpool futures, weekly (1922-23 to 1927-28), IV, 293-95

—Chicago, weekly (1883-1934), XI, 103-24

—Liverpool, monthly (1887-1938), XV, 128-29

—Liverpool, weekly (May 1886-Oct. 1938), XV, 157-80

—Winnipeg (1922-23 to 1927-28), V, 189-90

\*Price comparisons, wheat futures, intermarket (*see also* Price leadership; Price spreads, wheat futures):

—Chicago, Winnipeg, and Liverpool (1924-25 to 1930-31), X, opp. 50

—Minneapolis *vs.* Winnipeg, weekly (1923-24), III, 241-42, 259

Price comparisons, wheat futures, interoption, *see* Price spreads

Price comparisons of U.S. and Canadian wheat (*see also* Price comparisons, cash wheat):

—bases for, III, 300-04

—difficulties involved, III, 299-300

—for entire crop, III, 312-14

—terminal prices of Canadian spring and U.S. winter wheats, III, 248-49, 309-12, 314-15

—terminal prices of hard spring wheats, III, 240-48, 303-09, 314-16

—and U.S. importation of Canadian wheat, III, 23 *et passim*; *see also* Importation of Canadian wheat into U.S.

Price control, wheat, non-U.S.:

—Argentina, *see* Grain Regulating Board

—Australia, *see* Australian Wheat Board

—Canada, *see* Canadian Wheat Board; Stabilization, wheat price

—Europe, since 1930, *see* Fixed or minimum prices

—Great Britain, *see* Wheat Act of 1932, standard price

—under International Wheat Agreements (1933 and 1942), *see* Fixed minimum and/or maximum prices

—during World War I, III, 183; XVI, 80, 92-93, 96-98

—during World War II, *see* Fixed or minimum prices; Price control during World War II

—and the world wheat problem, XI, 362-65, 386-89, 395-99

Price control, wheat, U.S.:

—before 1933, *see* Federal Farm Board; Grain Stabilization Corporation

—since 1933, *see* Agricultural adjustment operations, by crop year; Parity prices for wheat

—under proposed domestic allotment plan, IX, 24 *et passim*

—under proposed export debenture plan, V, 302 *et passim*



- Price control, wheat, U.S. (*cont.*)
- under proposed McNary-Haugen plan, III, 178 *et passim*
  - during World War I, III, 183, 187
- Price control during World War II:
- Canada, XVIII, 201; XIX, 131, 216; XX, 58, 114
  - Germany, XVIII, 115 n.
  - India, XX, 201–03
  - Mexico, XX, 80
  - U.S., XVIII, 191–92, 198, 201; XIX, 92, 126–29, 209, 211; XX, 11–12, 56–57, 99, 102–07, 172–74, 177–78; *see also* Office of Price Administration
- Price effects of Canadian wheat marketing**, XIV, 37–68; *see also* Marketing, rate of wheat in western Canada; Marketing, wheat, in Canada
- Price leadership and interaction among major wheat futures markets**, X, 35–70
- basis of analysis, X, 36–41
  - basis for determining leadership, X, 37–38
  - development of major movements, X, 45–50
  - evidence of leadership, X, 50–60
  - experience after 1930–31, *see* Reviews and Surveys, Vols. X–XX
  - opinions regarding, X, 35–36
  - price relationships in major movements, X, 41–44
  - relationships among interval changes, X, 63–68
  - summaries, X, 49–50, 61–63, 68–69
- Price level, general, theory of, VIII, 2–3
- \*Price level, wheat:**
- 1900–09, XVII, 341–42 *et passim*
  - concept of, V, 276–78; VIII, 2–3
  - influence of futures trading on, VII, 235
  - instability of, XIV, 263, 270, 280, 290–91
- Price margins, *see* Price spreads
- \*Price movements, wheat** (*see also* Cycles in wheat prices; Price leadership; Price variations; Seasonal variations in wheat prices):
- bases of classification of nonseasonal, VIII, 12–14
  - concept of, VIII, 2–3
  - interwar, in 4 chief exporting countries, XIV, 281–91
  - price relationships in major, X, 41–45
  - relation to previous prices, VIII, 28–31
  - seasons, VIII, 16–18
  - timing, X, 57–61
  - types, VIII, 15–16
  - volatility, X, 55–57
- Price quotations, wheat:
- British import, IV, 290–303; XI, 309–13; XIV, 268; XV, 123
  - British parcels, IV, 291, 293–98
  - in general, V, 246–54
  - U.S., on 6 leading markets (U.S. Department of Agriculture), V, 176
  - Winnipeg, V, 175, 178–79
- Price relations, general:
- between agricultural products in Germany, XIII, 82–83, 89–92, 117–18
  - rice-wheat, XVII, 294, 300–01
  - rye-wheat, IV, 211–22, 233–34
- Price relations, wheat (*see also* Price comparisons; Price leadership; Price spreads):
- to business cycles, VIII, 44–45
  - Chicago (cash and futures), since 1883, XI, 75–124
  - Chicago futures (July–Sept.), since 1885, IX, 187–238
  - Chicago futures (May–July), since 1885, X, 183–230; XVII, 102–04
  - Chicago (May) and size of U.S. carryover, XIV, 29–30, 213–14; XVI, 234–35, 393–96
  - interoption theory, XV, 19
  - Liverpool, relation of futures to other series, XV, 126–30
  - Liverpool, with special reference to Dec.–Mar. spread, XVIII, 101–43
  - major futures markets, X, 41 *et passim*
- Price relations between July and September wheat futures at Chicago since 1885**, IX, 187–238; *see also* Price spreads, wheat futures, interoption, at Chicago
- Price relations between May and new-crop wheat futures at Chicago since 1885**, X, 183–228; *see also* Price spreads, wheat futures, interoption, at Chicago
- Price relations of Liverpool wheat futures, with special reference to the December–March spread**,

- XVII, 101-43; *see also* Price spreads, wheat futures, interoption, at Liverpool
- Price series, Food Research Institute (these series are carried in Reviews and Surveys after initial appearance):
- basic cash, at Chicago, weekly (1883-1944), XI, 75-124
  - British parcels, weekly (Aug. 1922-44), IV, 289-306
  - cash (weighted), at Winnipeg, weekly (Aug. 1922-44), V, 175-206
- Price spreads, cash wheat (*see also* Price comparisons, cash wheat):
- average farm, Washington *vs.* U.S. (1903-04 to 1933-34), X, 384-86, 425
  - British parcels, highs *vs.* lows, weekly (1925-34), XI, 313-15, 321-25
  - British parcels *vs.* Melbourne, seasonal course of, XV, 103
  - British parcels *vs.* representative import wheats at Liverpool (1921-22 to 1936-37), XIV, 303
  - British parcels *vs.* wheat in Scandinavia (1920-21 to 1930-31), VII, 354, 361, 367
  - Canadian *vs.* Argentine wheats in U.K., weekly (Aug. 1930-July 1935), XII, 45, 54-57
  - Chicago *vs.* Seattle (1930-31 to 1933-34), X, 408
  - factors determining, II, 103-06
  - methods of measuring, II, 106-10
  - Minneapolis *vs.* Winnipeg (+ tariff), weekly (1923-24 to 1925-26), III, 260-64
  - Winnipeg *vs.* Liverpool (Apr. 1921-Dec. 1925), II, 182-85, 197
  - Winnipeg *vs.* Liverpool, and shipment costs in Canadian export trade, II, 190-92
- Price spreads, wheat (general):
- cash-futures, *see* Price spreads, wheat, cash-futures
  - cash wheat, *see* Price spreads, cash wheat
  - effect of ocean freight rates on, XV, 96, 99, 103
  - futures, *see* Price spreads, wheat futures
  - seasonal variations in, *see* Seasonal variations in wheat price spreads
  - value of study of, IX, 187
- Price spreads, wheat, cash-futures (*see also* Price comparisons, wheat, cash-futures):
- Chicago, II, 111-13
  - Chicago, seasonal variation in, VI, 11-12, 31
  - Chicago, and U.S. carryover, XII, 198; XVII, 104
  - Chicago, weekly (1883-1934), XI, opp. 102, 103-17
  - Kansas City, St. Louis, and Minneapolis *vs.* Chicago (May), monthly (1899-1900 to 1913-14 and 1921-22 to 1927-28), VI, 33-39
- \*Price spreads, wheat futures, intermarket (*see also* Price leadership):
- Chicago *vs.* Liverpool (1928-29 and 1930-31), VII, 252-57
  - Chicago *vs.* Liverpool, and U.S. exports, IX, 13 *et passim*
  - Chicago *vs.* Seattle (near futures), daily (1933-34), X, 407-08
  - Liverpool *vs.* Winnipeg and Melbourne, seasonal variations, XIV, 41-43, 50, 52-53
  - major futures markets, X, 42 *et passim*
  - Minneapolis *vs.* Winnipeg (+ tariff), weekly (1923-24 to 1925-26), III, 259
  - and wheat exporting, VII, 248, 251-59; IX, 6 *et passim*
  - Winnipeg *vs.* Liverpool, and Canadian marketing, XIV, 39, 48-53
- \*Price spreads, wheat futures, interoption, at Chicago (*see also* Prices, wheat futures, at Chicago):
- factors determining, IX, 187-88, 203-18, 224, 226-27; X, 185 *et passim*
  - forecasting, IX, 227-29; X, 218-24
  - July-Sept., IX, 187-236
  - July-Sept., in relation to May-June, X, 193-99, 225
  - July-Sept., weekly (1885-1933), IX, 230-36
  - May-July, X, 183-228; XVII, 102-04
  - May-July and July-Sept., expressed as percentages of price of May wheat, monthly (1884-85 to 1916-17 and 1920-21 to 1932-33), X, 225
  - May-July and year-end carryovers, X, 185-92; XVII, 104
  - relation to prices, IX, 188-203; X, 199-205, 223-24
  - seasonal tendencies, IX, 218, 222-27; X, 209-13

- \*Price spreads, wheat futures, interoption, at Liverpool (*see also* Prices, wheat futures at Liverpool):
  - Dec.–Mar. (1891–92 to 1913–14 and 1921–22 to 1938–39), XVII, 139
  - Dec.–Mar. (1921–22 to 1937–38), XV, 308–09, 334
  - Dec.–Mar., relation to price changes, XVII, 133–38
  - Dec.–Mar., relation to supplies, XVII, 111–26
  - seasonal variations, XVII, 127–31
  - weekly (1886–1914 and 1921–39), XV, 157–80; XVII, opp. 138, 143
- Price spreads and restraint of United States wheat exports**, IX, II, 177–202; *see also* Price spreads
- Price spreads and shipment costs in the wheat export trade of Canada**, II, 177–202; *see also* Price spreads; Shipment costs for wheat
- Price stabilization, V, 350–54; *see also* Stabilization operations, wheat price
- Price variability, measures of, monthly and year-to-year, V, 241–44, 262–63
- Price variations, wheat (*see also* Cycles in wheat prices):
  - causes of, V, 263–64, 283–84
  - farm, V, 284–88
  - interseasonal, V, 244, 275–84
  - intra-seasonal, V, 244, 264–75
  - prewar and postwar, V, 288–89
  - seasonal, *see* Seasonal variations in wheat prices
  - types, V, 241, 244–46
  - short-term, V, 244–46, 254–64, 288
- Prices (general):
  - food and consumers goods, in USSR, XIII, 362–63
  - grain, *see* Prices, grain
  - indexes of, *see* Indexes, price
  - Soviet policy concerning, XIII, 291, 305–06, 343
  - wholesale commodity, *see* Prices, wholesale commodity
- Prices, bread (*see also* Prices, flour; Subsidies on flour and/or bread):
  - Continental Europe, I, 91–92, 108, 109; VII, 25–26; XVII, 246; XVIII, 138–39
  - Continental Europe, compared with U.S., III, 415–16
  - Germany, France, Italy, and U.K. (1917), XVI, 93, 97
  - U.K., VII, 25; IX, 338–39; XIV, 140 n.; XVII, 195; XVIII, 139–40; XIX, 93, 137–38; XX, 63
  - U.S., XVIII, 342; XIX, 126
- Prices, cash wheat (*see also* Prices, wheat at Buenos Aires, etc.):
  - vs.* futures, II, 12–13; XV, 124
  - nature of, I, 106; V, 251–52
  - seasonal variation, VI, 3–4, 31; VIII, 4–9
- Prices, commodity, *see* Prices, wholesale commodity
- \*Prices, domestic wheat, in U.K. (*see also* Prices, imported wheat, in U.K.):
  - annual averages (1771–1832), IX, 334–35
  - monthly averages, compared with import prices (1922–23 to 1932–33), IX, 339
  - seasonal course of, XIV, 41, 66
  - standard, *see* Wheat Act of 1932
- Prices, flour:
  - rye, IV, 216–21, 234; V, 168
  - wheat, *see* Prices, wheat flour
- Prices, grain:
  - China, XVII, 294
  - Japan, VI, 369, 378; XII, 77, 91–96
  - rice, XII, 77 *et passim*; XVII, 298–303
  - rye, IV, 211–12, 233–34
  - Scandinavia, VII, 353 *et passim*
  - USSR (bread grain), XIII, 352–53, 356–57, 359, 368
  - USSR, government enforcement of, VIII, 354–56
  - wheat, *see* Prices, wheat
- \*Prices, imported wheat, in U.K. (*see also* Price spreads, cash wheat; Prices, domestic wheat in U.K.; Prices, wheat, at Liverpool):
  - cargoes, *see* Cargoes
  - customs, *see* Customs prices
  - deflated, and drift and trend (1870–71 to 1935–36), XII, 146; XIII, 190
  - deflated, and per capita year-end stocks (1890–91 to 1939–40), XVII, 328
  - f.a.q. and c.i.f., XII, 37–38
  - monetary influences on (1921–22 to 1936–37), XIV, 270–81
  - monthly averages (1870–71 to 1919–20), X, 346

- monthly averages (1899–1900 to 1913–14, and 1921–22 to 1927–28), VI, 294
- monthly averages, and prices of domestic wheat compared (1922–23 to 1932–33), IX, 339
- nature of quotations, IV, 298–303; XI, 309–13; *see also* Cargoes; Customs prices; Parcels prices
- parcels, *see* Parcels prices
- position governed by country of origin, XI, 315–16; XII, 36 *et passim*
- seasonal course for Canadian and other wheats, XIV, 40–47, 66, 68
- weekly average of Canadian and Argentine wheats (Aug. 1930 to July 1935), XII, 54–56
- wholesale range, in London (Nov. 1930), VII, 76
- Prices, industrial stocks, *see* Stocks prices, industrial
- Prices, parity, for wheat, *see* Parity prices for wheat
- \*Prices, wheat (general):
  - 1909–18 and 1933–38, XVI, 67, 92–100, 106–07, 112
  - bagged *vs.* bulk wheat, XVI, 315, 337, 338, 357
  - bibliography, II, 298–99
  - cycles, VIII, 1–66; *see also* Cycles in wheat prices
  - decline (1891–95), X, 303–27
  - decline and recovery, in 1890's, X, 289–352
  - durum, XV, 338, 345
  - effect of British preference for Empire wheat on, X, 16–18, 20–21; XI, 319
  - effect of export subsidization (1938–39) on domestic, XVII, 84–89
  - effect of proposed North American waterways on, VIII, 462–67
  - European adaptation to high, III, 417–20
  - and ex-European trade in wheat and flour, IV, 342–44; *see also* China
  - fixed, *see* Fixed or minimum prices
  - and flour and bread prices, III, 415–17; *see also* Prices, bread; Prices, wheat flour
  - in gold, *see* Gold
  - indexes, *see* Indexes, wheat price
  - India, III, 364, 368–71, 409–11
  - Japan, *see* Prices, grain
  - level and course of, annually (1900–09), XVII, 341–42 *et passim*
  - monetary influences on interwar, XIV, 263–318
  - postharvest depression of, VI, 1–40
  - nonseasonal movements, VIII, 9–18
  - quotations, character of, IV, 298–303; V, 246–54; XI, 309–13
  - range of, V, 175, 247–49, 252, 285
  - reaction in exporting and importing countries to changes in, III, 413–20
  - relations of, to business activity, VIII, 44–45, 50–53
  - and rice compared, XVII, 298–303
  - risks of changes in, VII, 232–33, 405–07
  - and rye compared, IV, 211–22, 233
  - seasonal variations, *see* Seasonal variations in wheat prices
  - speculation, short selling, and, VII, 231–66
  - spreads, *see* Price spreads
  - stabilization, V, 350–54; *see also* Stabilization operations, wheat price
  - tendencies (1898–1909), XVII, 326–33
  - trends, long term, V, 241–42
  - USSR, *see* Prices, grain
  - variability, *see* Price variability, wheat
  - variations in, V, 241–300
  - wartime control, *see* Price control
  - world, *see* “World wheat price”
- \*Prices, wheat, at Buenos Aires, monthly and annually (1921–22 to 1936–37), XIV, 278, 283, 289–90, 318; *see also* Prices, wheat futures, at Buenos Aires
- \*Prices, wheat, at Chicago (*see also* Price comparisons; Price spreads; Prices, wheat futures, at Chicago):
  - basic, XI, 77–81
  - monthly averages (1883–1934), XI, 118
  - variations, V, 260 *et passim*
  - weekly averages (1883–1934), XI, opp. 102, 103–17
- \*Prices, wheat, at Kansas City (*see also* Price comparisons; Price spreads, cash-futures):
  - monthly and annually (1921–22 to 1936–37), XIV, 278, 282–83, 285–87, 318

- \*Prices, wheat, at Kansas City (*cont.*):
  - monthly averages (1899–1900 to 1913–14 and 1921–22 to 1927–28), V, 255, 292
  - seasonal variations, VI, 3–4 *et passim*; VIII, 6 *et passim*
  - variations, V, 252 *et passim*
  - weekly averages (May 1921 to May 1931), VIII, 63
- Prices, wheat, at Karachi, monthly (1905–25), III, 385–86, 409–11
- \*Prices, wheat, at Liverpool (*see also* Parcels prices; Price comparisons; Price spreads; Prices, imported wheat, in U.K.; Prices, wheat futures, at Liverpool):
  - monthly (1899–1900 to 1913–14, and 1921–22 to 1927–28), V, 293
  - seasonal course of, XIV, 41–42, 66
  - variations in, V, 260 *et passim*
  - weekly (Apr. 1931–Dec. 1925), II, 182–85, 196
- Prices, wheat, at Melbourne:
  - annually, *see* Reviews, Vols. IV–XVI
  - monthly and annually (1921–22 to 1936–37), XIV, 278, 283, 289–91, 318
  - seasonal course, XIV, 42–43, 66
- \*Prices, wheat, at Minneapolis (*see also* Price comparisons; Price spreads; Prices, wheat futures, at Minneapolis):
  - monthly averages (1899–1900 to 1913–14, and 1921–22 to 1927–28), V, 255, 291
  - range, monthly (1921–22 to 1927–28), V, 248
  - seasonal variations, VI, 3–4 *et passim*
  - variations, V, 252 *et passim*
- Prices, wheat, at St. Louis (*see also* Price spreads, wheat, cash-futures):
  - annually, *see* Reviews, Vols. VIII–XX
  - monthly averages (1899–1900 to 1913–14, and 1921–22 to 1927–28), V, 255, 292
  - variations in, V, 253 *et passim*; VI, 3–4 *et passim*
- Prices, wheat, at Seattle (*see also* Prices, wheat futures, at Seattle):
  - 1933–34, X, 407
  - annually, *see* Reviews, Vols. X–XX
- \*Prices, wheat, at Winnipeg (*see also* Price comparisons; Price spreads; Prices, wheat futures, at Winnipeg):
  - monthly (1909–10 to 1913–14, and 1921–22 to 1927–28), V, 293
  - monthly and annually (1921–22 to 1936–37), XIV, 278, 282, 287–88, 318
  - range, V, 175, 178–79
  - seasonal course, XIV, 42, 66
  - variations, V, 259 *et passim*
  - weekly (Apr. 1921–Dec. 1925), II, 182–85, 195
  - weekly, and weighted average, of 10 grades of wheat (Apr. 1922–Apr. 1929), V, 193–99
  - weighted series of cash, V, 175–206
- Prices, wheat, in Argentina; *see* Grain Regulating Board; Prices, wheat, at Buenos Aires
- Prices, wheat, in Australia; *see* Australian Wheat Board; Parity prices for wheat; Prices, wheat, at Melbourne
- Prices, wheat, in Canada; *see* Canadian Wheat Board; Prices, wheat, at Winnipeg; Prices, wheat, farm, in Canada; Stabilization operations, wheat prices
- Prices, wheat, in Continental Europe:
  - Budapest, monthly averages (1923–28), VI, 265–66, 283
  - by countries, annually (1873–1900), X, 347
  - \*domestic
    - effect of self-sufficiency policies on, VIII, 261, 274–76
    - fixed, *see* Fixed or minimum prices
  - France, Germany, and Italy, in relation to tariff duties (1880–1900 and 1920–30), X, 318–30
  - Germany, XIII, 85, 86, 87, 91, 92, 120–21, 125
  - Scandinavia, VII, 354 *et passim*
  - trends, in various countries (1800–1900), IX, 309
- Prices, wheat, in U.K., *see* Prices, domestic wheat, in U.K.; Prices, imported wheat, in U.K.
- \*Prices, wheat, in U.S.:
  - Chicago, *see* Prices, wheat, at Chicago
  - effect of export subsidization (1938–39) on, XVII, 84–87
  - and export trade, VII, 54–58; IX, 12 *et passim*
  - farm, *see* Prices, wheat, farm, in U.S.
  - Minneapolis, *see* Prices, wheat, at Minneapolis
  - Pacific Northwest, X, 384–87, 407–09, 425

- St. Louis, *see* Prices, wheat, at St. Louis
- Seattle, *see* Prices, wheat, at Seattle
- stabilization, under Agricultural Adjustment Acts of 1933 and 1938, *see* Commodity Credit Corporation; Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation; Parity prices for wheat
- stabilization, under Agricultural Marketing Act of 1929, *see* Farmers' National Grain Corporation; Federal Farm Board; Grain Stabilization Corporation
- Prices, wheat, farm, in Canada:
  - and farm values (1908–24), I, 282
  - and U.S., average (1909–25), III, 300–02
  - western, average (1908–14 and 1921–24), I, 205
- Prices, wheat, farm, in U.S.:
  - annually, *see* Reviews
  - and Canada, average (1909–25), III, 300–02
  - Pacific Northwest and U.S., annual and monthly averages (1903–04 to 1933–34), X, 384–86, 425
  - regional differences in, and freight rates, IX, 19–20
  - seasonal variations (1909–24), II, 114–15
  - spring wheat belt, averages (1908–14 and 1921–24), I, 205
  - variability of, V, 284–88
- Prices, wheat, fixed, *see* Fixed or minimum prices
- Prices, wheat flour (*see also* Prices, bread; Prices, wheat and flour):
  - effect of proposed McNary-Haugen plan on U.S., III, 215–20, 250
  - export and import parities, VII, 52–54, 58
  - Germany, XIII, 80, 85, 112, 132
  - Japan, VI, 378
  - range, VII, 25, 56
  - relation to bread prices, III, 415–16
  - relation of export, to futures prices, VII, 52, 54–55
  - relation to prices of other foodstuffs, V, 168–69
  - U.K., VII, 25
  - wartime, *see* Subsidies on flour and/or bread
- Prices, wheat and flour:
  - British parcels and straight-run flour (in terms of wheat), in London (1922–23 to 1927–28), IV, 297–98
  - c.i.f. flour and f.o.b. wheat, VII, 50–51
  - wholesale range, in London (Nov. 1930), VII, 76
  - \*Prices, wheat futures (*see also* Futures trading; Price comparisons; Price spreads):
    - as basis for study of daily price relations, XIV, 47–49
    - as basis for study of nonseasonal price movements, VIII, 1, 9–10, 42–43, 48
    - as basis for study of price changes on British markets, XIV, 269
    - at Buenos Aires, *see* Prices, wheat futures, at Buenos Aires
    - vs.* cash prices, II, 12–13; XV, 124
    - at Chicago, *see* Prices, wheat futures, at Chicago
    - decline and recovery (1932–34), IX, 371–73; X, 104–05, 164–70, 266–72; XI, 8–14, 154
    - effect of rate of Canadian country marketing on, XIV, 47–55
    - interaction, X, 35–36
    - joining series of, IV, 295; VIII, 10–11, 42
    - at Liverpool, *see* Prices, wheat futures, at Liverpool
    - at Minneapolis, *see* Prices, wheat futures, at Minneapolis
    - relation of, and spreads, to wheat exporting, VII, 245 *et passim*; IX, 6 *et passim*
    - relation of, to U.S. flour exports, VII, 52, 54
    - representatives of, XV, 121, 123–26
    - at Winnipeg, *see* Prices, wheat futures, at Winnipeg
    - and world wheat price, IV, 283–95
  - \*Prices, wheat futures, at Buenos Aires:
    - influence of, X, 37 n., 38 n.
    - limits on daily changes, XVII, 169
    - minimum, XI, 338; XVII, 187
  - \*Prices, wheat futures, at Chicago (*see also* Futures trading, wheat, at Chicago; Price changes; Price comparisons; Price leadership; Price spreads):
    - and cash prices, XI, 75–124

\*Prices, wheat futures, at Chicago (*cont.*):

- crop-scare cycles in, VIII, 18–27; X, 102–03, 217–18
- July, weekly (1885–1933), IX, 230–36
- limits on daily changes in, IX, 287, 372; X, 104–05; XI, 156 n.; XIV, 62, 129–30; XVII, 22, 184–85; XVIII, 197, 198
- May, actual and deflated, monthly (1884–85 to 1916–17, and 1921–22 to 1930–31), VI, 32; VIII, 36–37, 56, 57
- May, annual and 3-year averages (1884–85 to 1916–17, and 1921–22 to 1930–31), VIII, 62
- May, weekly (Apr. 1884–May 1917 and Apr. 1921–May 1931), VIII, opp. 11, 11–12, 58–62
- minimum prices, IX, 372; X, 104–05, 166; XIV, 62
- principal, weekly (1883–1934), XI, opp. 102, 103–17
- relations between July and Sept., since 1885, IX, 187–238; XVII, 103–04
- relations between May and new-crop, since 1885, X, 183–238; XVII, 102–04
- seasonal tendencies, VI, 25–26; VIII, 4 *et passim*; IX, 218–22; X, 206–07, 213–18
- Sept., weekly (1885–1933), IX, 230–36
- volatility, X, 55–57
- weekly (1883–1934), XI, opp. 102, 103–17

\*Prices, wheat futures, at Liverpool (*see also* Futures trading; wheat, at Liverpool; Price changes; Price comparisons; Price leadership; Price spreads):

- as indicator of world wheat price, IX, 4; XIV, 267–68; XV, 121–22
- monthly (1886–1939), XV, 153–56
- monthly (Sept. 1938–Aug. 1939), XVII, 142
- relations with special reference to Dec.–Mar. spread, XVII, 101–43
- seasonal variations, XVII, 126, 130–33
- significance of, XV, 122–35
- and trading, since 1886, XV, 121–80
- volatility, X, 55–57
- weekly (1886–1914 and 1921–39), XV, opp. 150, 157–80
- weekly (Sept. 1938–Aug. 1939), XVII, 143

Prices, wheat futures, at Minneapolis

(*see also* Futures trading; Price spreads, wheat, intermarket):

- and Winnipeg, compared, daily and weekly (1923–24 to 1925–26), III, 35–75

—and Winnipeg, compared, for weeks in which Minneapolis approximated Winnipeg plus duty, III, 259

Prices, wheat futures, at Seattle, daily (1933–34), X, 407–08; *see also* Prices, wheat, at Seattle

\*Prices, wheat futures, at Winnipeg (*see also* Futures trading; Price changes; Price comparisons; Price leadership; Price spreads):

- limits on daily changes in, XII, 192 n.; XIII, 168; XIV, 130; XVII, 168, 184–85, 241
- minimum prices, IX, 372; X, 166, 167; XI, 156; XII, 8, 149, 263–64; XIV, 62; XVII, 187
- volatility, X, 55–57

Prices, wholesale commodity:

- indexes, *see* Indexes, wholesale commodity prices
- and wheat prices, X, 308–09, 329–30

**Prices of cash wheat and futures at Chicago since 1883**, XI, 75–124; *see also* Prices, wheat, at Chicago; Prices, wheat futures, at Chicago

Problems, wheat (*see also* International Wheat Agreement of 1933; International Wheat Agreements of 1942; International wheat conferences; Preference for Empire wheat; Self-sufficiency policies of Europe; Surplus, world wheat; World wheat problem):

- contractility of acreage in U.S., VI, 151–52, 174–76; *see also* Acreage, wheat, U.S.
- in Pacific Northwest and export subsidy, X, 353–426; *see also* Export subsidization . . . , U.S. program for; Pacific Northwest
- and policies, in Germany, XIII, 65–140; *see also* Germany
- surplus, in U.S., I, 121–43; V, 358–60, 365–66
- wartime, *see* World War I; World War II

Processing tax, flour (*see also* Taxes, flour):

- Canada, XVII, 20 n.; XVIII, 118–19; XIX, 91; XX, 57–58
- Rumania, XIV, 124; XVI, 76
- U.S., IX, 353–55; X, 85–86, 158–60;

- XI, 14, 138-40; XII, 4, 137, 145-46, 157, 194, 205-06; XIII, 155 n., 156, 157, 189; XIV, 348; XV, 6
- Producers, *see* Farmers
- Production, flour:
  - rye, in U.S., census years (1899-1925), IV, 195
  - wheat, *see* Production, wheat flour
- \*Production, grains:
  - barley, *see* Barley
  - corn, *see* Corn
  - Danubian countries, 4 grains (average 1909-13 and 1919-29), VI, 276-77
  - Japan (principal grains), VI, 373; XII, 97-98
  - oats, *see* Oats
  - rice, XVII, 264-65, 286-88; *see also* Rice
  - Russia, 4 grains (1892-1931), VIII, 333-38, 372-73
  - Russia, 4 grains, by regions (1928-34), XIII, 345-46, 369-73
  - rye, IV, 182-90, 227-29; *see also* Rye
- \*Production, wheat, non-U.S. (*see also* Crop estimates):
  - 1909-18 and 1933-39, XVI, 77-85, 109
  - 31 countries (1921-22 to 1935-36), XII, 395-402
  - 45 countries (average, Aug. 1922-July 1929), VI, 424, 457
  - Australia, total and by states (1897-1939), XVI, 302-03, 361
  - bibliography, II, 301-03
  - Canada, I, 238-47, 266-72, 280-82
  - Canada (1898-1924), I, 281
  - China, *see* China
  - control, *see* Production control
  - costs, *see* Costs of wheat production
  - cycles, compared with cycles in other crops, XVIII, 325-26, 330, 335
  - Danubian countries, VI, 251-53, 275; *see also* Danubian countries
  - durum, XV, 337; *see also* Durum wheat
  - Europe, *see* entries for various European countries
  - Europe, as affecting import requirements, I, 209-15
  - Europe, policy of expansion, VIII, 265, 272-74; *see also* Self-sufficiency policies in Europe
  - factors influencing increased (1870-1900), X, 293-301
  - Germany, XIII, 66, 98; *see also* Germany
  - Germany (1894-95 to 1936-37), XIII, 140
  - India, III, 317-20, 344-48, 390-92, 401; *see also* India
  - India, by regions (1891-1927), III, 399
  - influence of acreage and yield on, IX, 240, 257-59; XX, 251-52
  - Japan, under 5-year plan, XII, 85-88; *see also* Japan; Production, grains
  - North American spring-wheat belt, by areas (1908-14 and 1921-24), I, 203-04
  - principal producing countries and areas (1895-1909), XVII, 379
  - in relation to prices and price movement, VIII, 31-38
  - and rice compared, XVII, 264-65, 286-88; *see also* Rice
  - and rye, compared, IV, 182-90; *see also* Rye
  - Scandinavia, VII, 348 *et passim*
  - statistics, *see* Production statistics, wheat
  - trend, VI, 431-42
  - trend (1870-1900), X, 300-02
  - U.K., IX, 310-12
  - U.K., under Wheat Act of 1932, IX, 343-46; *see also* Wheat Act of 1932
  - USSR, *see* Production, grains
  - variability, in 6 exporting countries (1920-29), VI, 434-35
  - variations in, XVIII, 291 *et passim*; XIX, 151 *et passim*; XX, 213-14, 251-58 *et passim*
  - western Europe, total and for 13 countries (1885-89 to 1929-34), XI, 302-05
  - world (1890-1941), XVII, 317-26
  - world, method of compilation and estimation, IX, 245-63
  - world, and in principal producing areas (1883-84 to 1930-31), VIII, 32, 65-66
  - world, and subdivisions (1885-1932), IX, 264-74
- \*Production, wheat, U.S.:
  - 1896-97 to 1926-27, IV, 140, 178
  - census data on, II, 260-61; XIII, 207
  - control, *see* Production control



\*Production, wheat, U.S. (*cont.*):

- costs, *see* Costs of wheat production
- insured, XVIII, 282
- official and Food Research Institute revision, compared (1866–1925), II, 239, 260–61
- Pacific Northwest, X, 362–65, 414, 415, 418
- problem, under national wheat growers' co-operative, II, 154–57
- and wheat acreage, since 1866, II, 237–64

Production, wheat flour, non-U.S. (*see also* Milling, wheat flour; Milling industry; Mills, wheat flour):

- Argentina, V, 89
- Canada, II, 35; V, 88; XVII, 195
- Canada (1920–21 to 1924–25), I, 286
- Japan (1905–27), VI, 361
- Scandinavia (and rye flour), VII, 373, 379–80, 385 n., 396
- USSR (and rye flour), XIII, 363–64

Production, wheat flour, U.S. (*see also* Milling, wheat flour; Mills, wheat flour, in U.S.):

- 1879–1925, IV, 86, 91–92, 101
- annually, *see* Reviews
- census data on, I, 304 *et passim*; II, 240–41, 267–68; IV, 64, 71–72, 81–82, 86; XIV, 159–60; *see also* monthly reports
- by custom mills, XII, 288–90
- estimates, by Russell, I, 305, 311, 316–19, 323, 325–26; II, 266–67, 269–72; IV, 74, 87, 89
- estimates, by U.S. Dept. Agr., II, 267–69
- Food Research Institute revision of Bureau of Census data, XII, 275 *et passim*
- forecasts (Feb.–June), I, 318–20
- inadequacy of statistics, I, 305–06; IV, 63, 68–69; XII, 274, 290–91
- maps (1899, 1919, and 1931), XII, 292–93
- methods of estimating, I, 298–304; IV, 64–72
- by mills in different size groups (1899–1933), XII, 277–88, 304–05
- by mills of 1,000-barrel output or more (various years, 1899–1933), XII, 306–08, 309, 311
- monthly (May 1923–Nov. 1927), IV, 68–72, 102

—monthly reports (Bureau of Census), I, 290; IV, 66, 68, 72, 94; XII, 274 *et passim*

—new data, since 1899, by states and size of mills, XII, 273–312

—prepared flour (1933), XII, 291, 312

—by states (1899, 1919, and 1931), XII, 292–93, 309–10

—variations in, I, 316–19, 325–26

Production control, wheat (*see also* Acreage; Surplus control):

—Australian and Canadian measures, XIX, 36–37

—failure of International Wheat Agreement of 1933 to secure, X, 151–52, 256; XI, 126; XIX, 54

—not achieved by acreage control, XIX, 5, 35–37

—provisions for, in International Wheat Agreements of 1942, XIX, 34, 40–41, 54–56

—U.S., as a problem for Federal Farm Board, V, 370, 419–21, 423; *see also* Federal Farm Board

—U.S., proposed, under voluntary domestic allotment plan, IX, 45–50, 54–58

—U.S. policy, XIX, 34–36, 66

Production quotas, wheat, proposed U.S., under voluntary domestic allotment plan, IX, 45–50

Production statistics, wheat (*see also* Crop estimates):

—comprehensiveness of recent, IX, 240–42

—defects, VI, 423, 426

—gaps, IX, 243–45, 251–53

—primary and secondary sources, IX, 246–48, 260–62

—U.S., IV, 140; XIII, 205–07

—USSR (grain), methods of compilation and value, XIII, 342–46

Projected waterways in North America as related to export of wheat, VIII, 445–68

—agitation for, VIII, 445–46

—Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway, VIII, 450–53

—Hudson Bay route, VIII, 453–55

—incidence of savings, VIII, 461–67

—Mississippi waterway, VIII, 448–50, 456

—savings anticipated in freight rates as result of, VIII, 455–61

- summary, VIII, 467-68
- Prospects, *see* Outlook
- Prosperity, *see* Farm prosperity; Recovery
- Protective foods, XVIII, 51-52, 89-91, 102-03
- Protein:
  - cereal *vs.* animal, in the diet, V, 170-72
  - in rye, IV, 185, 193-94, 204; VIII, 272
  - wheat as a source of, IV, 204; V, 155-56, 171, 174; *see also* Protein content of wheat
- Protein content: a neglected factor in wheat grades**, II, 163-76; *see also* Grades and grading, wheat; Premiums for protein content; Protein content of wheat
- Protein content of wheat:
  - as basis for premium wheats, V, 249-50, 403
  - breeding for, IV, 277-78
  - Canada, I, 225, 262; III, 11-12; VII, 94-95; XIV, 113; XV, 189
  - character of, laid down by wheat plant, X, 236-37
  - Danubian countries, VI, 232-35
  - durum, XV, 346-47
  - effect of climatic factors upon, X, 240-43, 246
  - Germany, XIII, 76, 78-79
  - and milling, II, 169-72; III, 13-14
  - and of other cereals, V, 155
  - premiums for, *see* Premiums for protein content
  - relation of bread yield to, IV, 275; X, 233; XVI, 253-54
  - Russia, VIII, 331-32
  - and rye compared, IV, 185, 193-94; VIII, 272
  - technological considerations, II, 164-67
  - U.S., III, 11-12; XI, 130; XII, 108; XV, 187
  - uses of wheat with low, IV, 281-82
  - and yields per acre, IV, 286-87; X, 241-42
- Purchases of foreign wheat and flour, British government (*see also* Food policies; Trade agreements, wheat):
  - 1939-40, XVI, 378-80; XVII, 20, 161-62, 166, 177-78, 180
  - 1940-41, XVII, 20, 253; XVIII, 115, 140, 150-51
  - 1941-42, XVIII, 205
  - 1942-43, XIX, 12
  - 1943-44, XX, 113, 117, 186, 189
- Purchasing power:
  - effect of low, in importing countries, on U.S. flour exports, XI, 54-55
  - of German people, XIII, 66-67, 106-09
  - indexes of, *see* Indexes, purchasing power of commodities
  - of rice, XVII, 304-06
- Purchasing power of wheat:
  - 1900-09, XVII, 315-16, 326-33
  - 1919-24, I, 2-4
  - 1924-25, II, 36
  - 1931-32, IX, 86
  - 1932-33, X, 93-98
  - 1933-34, XI, 150-51
  - 1937-38, XV, 195-96
  - 1938-39, XVI, 163
  - 1939-40, XVII, 183
  - indexes of, *see* Indexes, purchasing power of commodities
  - and rice compared, XVII, 304-06
- Quality, flour, *see* Flour quality
- \*Quality, wheat (*see also* Grades and grading):
  - Australia, X, 13; XVI, 354, 356
  - British Isles, IX, 317-18
  - British market, X, 11-14
  - Canada, I, 225-26, 262
  - Canada, lower grades of 1928 crop, V, 116-17
  - Canada and U.S., compared, III, 9-12, 14, 237 n.
  - commercial determinants of, X, 229-34
  - Danubian countries, VI, 232-37
  - durum, XV, 344, 345, 347, 356
  - environment, heredity, and, X, 229-50
  - Germany, XIII, 75-79
  - India, III, 374-76; X, 14
  - not insurable, under U.S. crop-insurance program, XVIII, 233, 235-36
  - and price spreads, on British markets, XI, 316-18
  - problem of, under Federal Farm Board, V, 402-04, 410

\*Quality, wheat (*cont.*):

- problem of, under national wheat growers' co-operative, II, 152-53
- relation of soil, climate, and variety as determinants of, X, 243-45
- represented in transactions at Liverpool, XV, 125-26 *et passim*
- Russia, VIII, 330-32, 352; XIII, 151 n.
- U.S., III, 9-12, 14, 237 n.
- and wheat variety, X, 242-43, 246
- and wheat yields, X, 241-43

Quota payments imposed on British millers, *see* Wheat Act of 1932, flour levy

Quotas, wheat, *see* Export quota system; Export quotas; Import restrictions; Marketing quotas; Milling quotas; Production quotas

Railroads (*see also* Rates on grain shipments, rail; Transportation):

- Canada, I, 230-33, 239, 283
- Danubian countries, VI, 246-47
- effect of extension of, on U.S. wheat acreage, X, 297-98
- Germany, III, 100-01
- India, III, 378-80, 404
- Pacific Northwest, X, 361-62 *et passim*
- Russia, VIII, 348-51

Rainfall (*see also* Climate; Weather conditions affecting wheat):

- annual and preharvest averages, by wheat-growing areas (1920-34), XIII, 303-08
- in relation to wheat yield per acre, XIII, 285-94; XIV, 88-89 *et passim*, 230-31 *et passim*
- seasonality, XIII, 285-86
- and variability of wheat yields, XIX, 165-71, 195; XX, 226, 228, 230-37, 243, 250
- zones of, XIII, 272-73

Rates, ocean freight (*see also* Rates on grain shipments, ocean):

- "berth," XV, 94, 97
- "charter," XV, 94-97
- "conference," XV, 93-94
- control of, XV, 62-63, 89, 103-06; *see also* minimum scheme for
- course of, XV, 59-62, 69-73
- cyclical fluctuations in, XV, 73-75
- index numbers of, XV, 61, 69, 71-75, 100-03, 112-14, 115, 120

—indexes of, deflated (1869-1914 and 1920-37), XV, 118

—liner, VII, 47; XV, 63-64, 93-94 *et passim*

—minimum scheme for, XV, 62, 78 n., 85, 91, 96-99, 103-06, 377 n.; XVI, 48; XVII, 159-60

—"offering," XV, 95, 97

—"open," XV, 93-94, 97

—outlook for, XV, 106-10

—parcel, XV, 70, 89, 96, 104

—relation to costs, XV, 55-57, 61-62, 68

—relation to supply and demand factors, XV, 67-69, 73-74

—sources of data on, XV, 110-14

—time- and voyage-charter, XV, 75-76, 94

—tramp, X, 28; XV, 62-64 *et passim*

—types and limitations of data, XV, 93-97

Rates on grain shipments, inland water:

- North America, II, 186-87, 197; III, 18-23; VIII, 455-61
- vs.* rail, VIII, 447; XV, 89

Rates on grain shipments, ocean (*see also* Rates, ocean freight; Shipment costs for wheat):

- 1923-24, I, 37-38, 42 n., 56
- 1924-25, II, 21, 59
- 1925-26, III, 92-93, 135
- 1926-27, III, 141-42, 152-56, 271-72; IV, 1-2, 16-17, 56
- 1927-28, V, 69-70, 106
- 1928-29, VI, 64, 104
- 1929-30, VII, 127, 177
- 1930-31, VIII, 85 n., 189
- 1931-32, IX, 98, 126
- 1932-33, X, 95, 132
- 1933-34, XI, 188
- 1934-35, XII, 117-18, 135, 174
- 1935-36, XIII, 172, 223
- 1936-37, XIV, 134-35 *et passim*
- 1937-38, XIV, 19, 30, 184, 203, 216; XV, 182, 212, 249
- 1938-39, XV, 273, 377 n.; XVI, 148, 172, 195
- 1939-40, XVI, 205, 225, 226 n., 365, 378, 382-83; XVII, 159-60, 169, 188, 213
- 1940-41, XVII, 19 n., 392; XVIII, 113-14

- Argentina to U.K., X, 28; XV, 96
  - from Australia, XV, 96
  - bibliography, II, 311–12
  - bulk *vs.* bag, XV, 78; XVI, 309–10, 311, 315, 321, 338
  - from Canada, I, 259–60; II, 186–90, 198–201; XV, 97
  - in classical antiquity, XX, 144–46
  - data, annual and monthly (1922–23 to 1937–38), XV, 72, 94, 116–19
  - decline of (about 1930), IX, 7
  - deflated (1878–1914 and 1920–40), XVII, 330
  - effect of British preference for Empire wheat on, X, 17–18, 28, 31
  - effect of discriminatory, on flour trade, XI, 55
  - effect on European wheat trade, XV, 310, 314
  - effect on price of wheat in Great Britain, XVII, 330
  - flour and wheat, compared, VII, 47, 49–52; XV, 93–94
  - indexes, *see* Indexes, ocean freight rates
  - from India, III, 366, 382; X, 293–94.
  - levels and export competition, XV, 97–99
  - from Pacific Northwest, X, 366, 368–69, 379, 391
  - reduction (1870–1900), X, 293–94
  - seasonal variations, XV, 99–103, 120
  - types and limitations of data, XV, 93–97
  - from U.S., IX, 18; XV, 96–97
  - units for, XV, 93, 100
  - variability, XII, 38, 40
  - wartime increase in, XVI, 98, 100; *see also* Insurance rates on grain
- Rates on grain shipments, rail:
- Australia (bulk), XVI, 339, 340, 345–46
  - bibliography, II, 311–12
  - Canada, I, 232–33, 242, 260; II, 186–87, 198, 200–01
  - Canada and U.S., compared, III, 19–21; VIII, 445–46
  - effect of discriminatory, on flour trade, XI, 55
  - flour and wheat, compared, VII, 47–49
  - Germany, XIII, 100 n.
  - India, III, 382
  - Pacific Northwest, X, 356 *et passim*
  - reduction (1870–1900), X, 294
  - Russia, VIII, 355
  - U.S., I, 30; III, 19–21; VI, 71; VIII, 445–46; IX, 18–21; XVIII, 343–49
  - vs.* water, VIII, 447; XV, 89
- Rationing, bread and/or flour:
- Brazil, XX, 80, 130
  - Europe (World War I), XI, 361; XVI, 67, 71–72
  - Europe (World War II), XVI, 206, 369–70; XVII, 6–7, 195–96, 236–40, 397–402; XVIII, 22–23, 24–25, 168–72, 212–18, 354–57; XIX, 16, 17–18, 93, 142–43, 222–24; XX, 70–75, 123–25, 193, 195–97
  - Great Britain, avoidance of, XVIII, 214; XIX, 16, 93; XX, 62
  - Middle East, XIX, 103, 228; XX, 78, 130, 205
  - North Africa, XX, 78, 130, 204
  - Orient, XVII, 392; XVIII, 172; XIX, 229; XX, 80, 127 n., 130, 201–03
  - USSR, VII, 305 n.; VIII, 355; XII, 185–86; XIII, 151, 362–64; XX, 127, 200
- Rationing, food other than wheat:
- Continental Europe, XVIII, 169, 215, 218, 355–56; XIX, 24; XX, 70, 75, 76, 124, 172, 193, 195
  - Great Britain, XVIII, 214
  - Orient, XIX, 229; XX, 131
  - U.S., XVIII, 340; XIX, 205; XX, 101, 109, 172, 174
  - USSR, XX, 200
- Reactions in exporting and importing countries to changes in wheat prices, III, 413–20**
- Rearmament, XIV, 103, 105, 134; XVI, 125–26; XVII, 160–61; *see also* Lend-Lease Act and program
- Receipts, wheat:
- Australia (bulk wheat), XVI, 327–28, 344–45
  - \*Canada, *see* Deliveries
  - India, at principal ports (1912–13 to 1914–15), III, 401
  - at Pacific Northwest port terminals (1919–20 to 1933–34), X, 419
  - U.S., estimated, monthly (1907–08 to 1915–16, and 1921–22 to 1929–30), VII, 437
  - \*U.S., at 8 primary markets, monthly (1898–99 to 1908–09), XVII, 382

- Recession (1937-38), XIV, 202, 331, 332; XV, 181; XVI, 125-26
- Reconstruction Finance Corporation (U.S.), loan to China, IX, 150 n., 153; X, 86, 155, 392, 394
- Recovery, economic, XIII, 152-53; XIV, 104-05; XVI, 125-26
- Red Cross, American National:
- relief disposition of stabilization wheat, VIII, 390, 484-85; IX, 78-80, 288 n.; X, 84-85
  - relief shipments of wheat abroad, XV, 270-71; XVI, 134, 151, 158, 162; XVII, 231, 396, 397, 401; XVIII, 121, 152
- Red Cross, International, relief shipments of wheat, XVIII, 156, 205, 210, 357; XIX, 17, 96, 133; XX, 69, 73, 125
- Re-export of wheat and flour (*see also* Improvement trade in wheat):
- in general, VII, 5, 60
  - U.K. (1926-30), X, 10-11
  - various countries (1907-13 and 1921-22 to 1928-29), VII, 84-87
- Referenda, U.S. farmer, on marketing quotas, XIV, 346 n.; XVI, 132; XVII, 170, 255, 387-88, 412-13; XVIII, 6, 120, 359-60; XIX, 21, 92, 211
- Reform, *see* Revolution, agrarian
- Refraction, *see* Dockage and refraction
- Relief disposition of wheat and flour, U.S. (*see also* Relief shipments of wheat and flour, U.S.):
- for domestic food use, *see* Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation; Federal Surplus Relief Corporation; Red Cross, American National; Surplus Marketing Administration
  - for feed use, XI, 140; XII, 139
  - legislative provision for, XIX, 34
- Relief purchases of wheat and flour (U.S.), *see* Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation; Federal Surplus Relief Corporation; Surplus Marketing Administration
- Relief shipments of wheat and flour (U.S.):
- to China, VIII, 226-27; IX, 78-79, 103-04, 110-12, 150, 153; X, 86, 155; XI, 140; XII, 128; XVI, 162; XVII, 252, 408
  - under Red Cross, *see* Red Cross, American National
  - wartime, *see* Lend-Lease Act and program
- Relief shipments of wheat and flour, wartime (*see also* Relief use of wheat and flour):
- to Finland, XIX, 34 n.; *see also* Red Cross
  - to French North Africa and Italy, XIX, 207-08, 227; XX, 17-18, 21, 24, 51, 77, 101, 123, 130, 194, 195, 204
  - to Greece, XX, 20-21, 69, 73, 113, 123, 125, 182, 189, 196; *see also* Red Cross
  - to India, XX, 113, 128-29
  - military (Allied), for use in liberated areas, XX, 10, 47, 51, 101, 109, 119, 123, 177
  - proposals and outlook for, to Europe, XVII, 28-29, 248, 249-50, 401, 408; XVIII, 170
  - under Red Cross, *see* Red Cross
- Relief use of wheat and other food (*see also* Red Cross; Relief shipments; United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration):
- and International Wheat Agreements (1942), XIX, 28, 32-34, 57-58, 72; XX, 182 n., 189
  - postwar problems, supplies, and needs, •XVIII, 173, 363; XIX, 20, 212-13; XX, 4-5, 13-14, 16-29, 52-53, 196, 211-12
  - U.S. domestic, *see* Relief disposition
- Representative or standard wheat and/or flour, I, 126 n.; VII, 2-3
- Requisitioning of wheat (and other food), German, in occupied Europe, XVIII, 23-25, 28, 153, 156, 169-71, 174, 211, 213-14; XIX, 96; *see also* Food policies during World War II
- Reserves (security stocks), wheat:
- Australia, XX, 118
  - Axis powers (and Axis-dominated territory), XIII, 247, 396; XIV, 342-43; XV, 227-28, 269, 283, 369, 388; XVI, 128, 145, 182, 231; XVII, 178, 199-200; XVIII, 25, 174, 222; XIX, 100; XX, 77, 120, 122
  - Continental Europe, XIII, 164, 201, 250; XIV, 157; XV, 2, 182, 232-33, 259, 365, 382-83, 388; XVI, 1-3, 6, 10-11, 22, 113, 126-29, 157, 181-82, 231; XVII, 1-3, 8, 13, 145, 170, 199-200, 221; XVIII, 1, 174, 358; XX, 70, 75
  - Japan, XVIII, 174
  - provisions for, under International Wheat Agreements (1942), XIX, 42, 43, 49-54, 72, 74

- U.K., XIII, 201-02, 247-48; XIV, 157, 339; XV, 19 n., 28, 219, 232, 282-83, 383; XVI, 1, 127, 145, 181; XVII, 165; XVIII, 25, 165, 205, 219-20, 222; XIX, 16, 221; XX, 17, 60
- USSR, XIII, 151, 358-59, 368; XIV, 120 n.; XVII, 199-200; XVIII, 127, 174; XIX, 18; XX, 63, 64, 172
- Retention, wheat flour, in U.S., and consumption, total and per capita (1923-24 to 1940-41), XIII, 156; XIV, 118; XV, 229; XVI, 177; XVII, 194; XVIII, 164
- Returns to wheat growers (*see also* Subsidies, bounties, or bonuses):
  - 1923-24, I, 30-31
  - 1924-25, II, 3, 46-47
  - 1925-26, III, 123-24
  - 1926-27, IV, 29-31
  - 1927-28, V, 76-78
  - 1928-29, VI, 76-77
  - 1929-30, VII, 140, 158-59, 162
  - 1930-31, VIII, 107-08, 163-65
  - 1931-32, IX, 90-91
  - 1934-35, XII, 151
  - 1935-36, XIII, 198-200
  - 1936-37, XIV, 154-55
  - 1937-38, XV, 233
  - 1938-39, XVI, 173-75
  - 1939-40, XVII, 190-92
  - 1940-41, XVIII, 118, 119, 122, 139
  - 1941-42, XVIII, 341-44, 360 n.; XIX, 89, 91-92, 136
  - 1942-43, XX, 55-56, 58, 182
  - causes of variability of, V, 352-53
  - and protein content, II, 167-69
  - and to rye growers, compared, IV, 213-14, 233
  - stabilization of, under Federal Farm Board, V, 350-53; *see also* Federal Farm Board
- Revaluation, *see* Currency depreciation
- \*Reviews of world wheat developments (*see also* Historical discussions):
  - 1890's, X, 309-18, 330-41
  - 1900-09, by crop year, XVII, 337-77
  - 1914-18 and 1939, XVI, 67-112
- Revolution, agrarian:
  - Danubian countries, VI, 203-12
  - Russia (1917-20), VIII, 287-90
- Rice (*see also* Admixtures):
  - acreage and production, in Japan, VI, 352-53, 358-59, 372-73, 376-77
  - consumption, in ex-European countries, IV, 327-28 *et passim*
  - consumption, in Japan, VI, 352, 366, 376-77; XII, 75-78
  - effect of milling on food value of, V, 160
  - in India, III, 345, 353-54, 406
  - in national diets, XII, 351-52, 361-62, 377; XVIII, 60-63
  - production, I, 8, 51, 86, 116; V, 217; XI, 7; XIV, 116; XV, 193; XVI, 122; XVII, 154
  - trade of Japan, VI, 357, 359, 374-75
  - in wartime, XVIII, 361; XIX, 103-04, 122, 229; XX, 79, 81, 127, 131, 203, 204
  - and wheat in world agriculture and consumption, XVII, 261-314
  - yields per acre, in Japan, VI, 358
- Rice and wheat in world agriculture and consumption**, XVII, 261-314
- Risks, *see* Hedging; Speculation
- River navigation and inland waterways (*see also* Great Lakes; Plate trade, River; Projected waterways of North America):
  - Canada, I, 229-30, 271
  - Danubian countries, VI, 247-49
  - Germany, XIII, 100-01
  - Pacific Northwest, X, 368-69
  - Russia, VIII, 350-51
  - U.S., IX, 17-18
- Rome, international wheat conference (Mar. 26-Apr. 2, 1931), VII, 307 n., 440, 449-50, 467
- Rotation, crop:
  - Danubian countries, VI, 218-20
  - effects on wheat yields, XIII, 295; XIV, 83-84
  - Germany, XIII, 70-71
  - India, III, 326
  - major wheat regions, XIV, 87 *et passim*, 227 *et passim*
  - Orient, XII, 62
  - Pacific Northwest, X, 373
  - Russia, VIII, 309-11; XIII, 347-48
  - rye in, IV, 183-84, 222
  - U.K., IX, 317
  - U.S., VI, 155-56, 157, 161, 162, 170
- Roumania (Rumania), *see* Bucharest; Danubian countries; Europe; Sinaia

Routes of grain shipment, export (see also Ports important in wheat trade):

- Argentina, XV, 86–88
- Australia, XV, 88–89
- Canada, I, 258–59; II, 180–81; III, 3, 18
- Canada, decisions under Empire preference affecting, X, 28–31
- for corn and rice, XV, 77
- Danubian countries, VI, 242–44; XV, 90
- India, III, 366–67, 380; XV, 90–91
- influence on international trade in flour, VII, 3
- map of major and minor, XV, opp. 84
- minor, XV, 89–91
- North America, III, 4–5; VIII, 455–56; XV, 85–86, 89–90, 97
- Plate River, XV, 66–67
- recent increase in length, XV, 91–93
- Russia, VIII, 351
- under war conditions, XVI, 88, 102, 107–08

Routes of grain shipment, interior:

- Canada, I, 220, 229–32, 252–60
- North America, VIII, 455–56; XV, 89–90
- Russia, VIII, 350–51
- U.S., IX, 17–20

Royal Commission on Agriculture (Great Britain), X, 293, 301

Royal Commission on Food Prices (Great Britain), II, 136–38; III, 417; IX, 312; XI, 281

Royal Commission on the Wheat, Flour, and Bread Industries (Australia), XIII, 210; XIV, 155 n.

Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, Great Britain (see also Wheat Executive, Allied):

- estimates of wheat and flour consumption in British Isles, XI, 277–81
- organization and operations, I, 236–37; III, 183, 388; XI, 360; XVI, 93, 317

Rubber:

- Stevenson plan for, XI, 389
- U.S.-British deal, cotton and, XVI, 127
- use of grain for, XVIII, 346; XIX, 4–5, 15; see also Industrial uses

Rumania, see Bucharest; Danubian countries; Europe; Sinaia

*Russell's Commercial Review* (A. L. Russell), flour estimates in (see also U.S. Grain Corporation):

- production, I, 305, 311, 316–19, 325–26; II, 266–67, 269–72; IV, 74, 87, 89
- stocks, I, 155, 341; II, 269; III, 108; IV, 67, 77–79, 90, 100, 102
- value of, I, 67

**Russia as a producer and exporter of wheat**, VIII, 277–375; see also USSR

Rust epidemics:

- 1904, XVII, 355, 356
- 1935, XII, 1–6, 8, 9, 11, 186, 374; XIII, 143, 148–49, 165–66, 179, 192
- 1938, XVI, 118
- in general, XIX, 35–36

\*Rye (see also Admixtures):

- consumption, in Europe (1870–1900), X, 302
- Danubian countries, VI, 216 *et passim*
- decline in wartime production (1914–18), XVI, 81–82
- Europe, under self-sufficiency policy, VIII, 266–67, 270–73
- flour, see Flour, nonwheat
- Germany, XIII, 67 *et passim*
- importance in Europe, I, 88–89
- national diets, XII, 351–52, 361–62, 377, 382; XVIII, 60–63
- and planned wheat economy, XI, 391, 393
- production, X, 323, 347
- production, annually (1900–09), XVII, 339 *et passim*
- in relation to wheat, IV, 181–234
- Russia, VIII, 307 *et passim*; XIII, 327 *et passim*
- Scandinavia, VII, 347 *et passim*

**Rye in its relations to wheat**, IV, 181–234

Saar, return to Germany, XIV, 118 n.

Sack handling of grain, see Bulk handling

St. Louis, as wheat market, V, 252; see also Exchanges; Prices, wheat at St. Louis

Sauerbeck-Statist indexes of wholesale prices:

- 1779–1932, IX, 334–35
- 1870–71 to 1933–34, X, 291, 306; XI, 148–49

- 1880–81 to 1932–33, X, 93
- 1880–1938, XVII, 386
- 1890–1914 and 1921–40, XVII, 378
- 1909–10 to 1918–19, XVI, 112
- Scandinavia (*see also* Denmark; Northern Europe; Norway; Sweden; Western Europe):
- rye in, IV, 187, 198–99, 227, 232; VII, 347
- wheat situation, VII, 347–404
- Scarcity, wheat, *see* Shortage, wheat
- Seasonal aspects of the European wheat trade**, XV, 297–335; *see also* Seasonal variations in export movement
- Seasonal cycles in cash wheat prices, VI, 3–4, 31; VIII, 4–9; XI, 96–97; *see also* Cycles in wheat prices
- Seasonal variations (general):
- Canadian flour milling, I, 265, 286
- Canadian wheat marketing, XIII, 33 *et passim*; XIV, 50–54
- European consumption of wheat and flour, XV, 301–02
- German wheat marketings, stocks, trade, and prices, XIII, 121–25
- international trade, *see* Seasonal variations in export movement
- movement of wheat and flour into Scandinavia, VII, 352, 359, 366, 381–82
- ocean freight rates, XV, 99–103, 120
- price spreads, *see* Seasonal variations in wheat price spreads
- rice prices, XVII, 305–07
- U.S. flour output, I, 316–20, 325–26
- U.S. flour production, commercial stocks, and consumption, IV, 66, 75–80
- wheat prices, *see* Seasonal variations in wheat prices
- Seasonal variations in export movement:
- annually, from principal exporting countries (1922–23 to 1938–39), I, 33–35; III, 90–91; IV, 15–16; V, 78–79; VIII, 109; IX, 101–03; X, 109–10; XI, 164–65; XII, 121–22; XIII, 174–75; XIV, 132–33; XV, 212–14; XVI, 149–50
- Canada (wheat and flour), I, 265–66, 286; II, 181, 202
- Canada and U.S. (flour), compared, I, 319–20, 326
- Danube basin (wheat and flour), VI, 264–65, 283
- to Europe (wheat), XV, 298 *et passim*
- Germany, various years, XIII, 123
- India (wheat), III, 367–68, 407
- Russia (grain), VIII, 362–63
- wheat and corn (in general), XV, 101–03
- Seasonal variations in wheat price spreads:
- analysis, II, 108–13
- cash and futures, VI, 11–12, 31
- Chicago, IX, 218, 222–27; X, 209–13
- Liverpool, XVII, 127–31
- Liverpool *vs.* Winnipeg and Melbourne, XIV, 41–43, 50, 52–53
- measurement, II, 108–09
- Seasonal variations in wheat prices (*see also* Price variations; Seasonal cycles):
- on British markets, XIV, 40–42, 47, 54–55
- and carrying costs, V, 264–75, 287–88, 386–88; VIII, 4; IX, 204, 207; XVII, 126
- cash prices, VI, 3–4, 31; VIII, 4–9; XI, 76, 96–97
- on domestic markets (Australian, British, and Canadian wheat), XIV, 37, 38, 41–43, 47, 53
- futures prices, at Chicago, VI, 25–26; VIII, 4–5; IX, 218–22; X, 213–18
- futures prices, at Liverpool, XVII, 126, 130–33
- India, III, 368–71
- Liverpool *vs.* Winnipeg and Melbourne, XIV, 41–43, 50, 52–53
- on major futures markets, X, 65–66, 69
- measurement of, VI, 1, 4–9, 25–26
- speculation and, II, 127–29
- U.S. farm (1909–24), II, 114–15
- Seattle, as wheat market, III, 125; IV, 25 n.; X, 377, 387; *see also* Prices, wheat, at Seattle; Prices, wheat futures, at Seattle
- Security stocks, *see* Reserves
- Seed conservation, loans and distribution (U.S.), XII, 142–43; XIII, 182; XIV, 122
- \*Seed use of wheat:
- annually (from 1936–37), XIV, 119; XV, 225; XVI, 25, 176; XVII, 192; XVIII, 162
- Canada, western, I, 260; XIII, 34–35, 37–38



\*Seed use of wheat (*cont.*):

- Danubian countries, VI, 228, 253–54
- as element in demand for wheat, VIII, 425–26
- as element in wheat disappearance or utilization, I, 299–302; XI, 265–69; XII, 353, 369–70, 372–74, 393, 395–402
- Europe, western, by countries (1885–89 to 1929–34), XI, 266–67, 302–05
- Germany, XIII, 136
- India, III, 349–50
- method of estimating, XI, 265–67
- Pacific Northwest, X, 388
- in principal countries (1921–22 to 1935–36), XII, 395–402
- relation to supply, VIII, 425–26
- and rice compared, XVII, 270, 278
- Russia, VIII, 324, 330–31, 336, 338; XIII, 348, 359
- U.S., II, 241 n., 248–49; IV, 136, 140, 142
- U.S. (1866–67 to 1926–27), II, 261–62; IV, 178

**Selected bibliography of publications, 1920–25, relating to the world wheat situation, II, 293–324; see also Bibliographical and statistical notes**

**Self-sufficiency policies in Europe (see also Preference for Empire wheat; and entries for various countries):**

- agricultural response to, possible, VIII, 272–74
- as applied to bread grains, VIII, 265–68
- circumstances resulting in, VIII, 261–65
- effect on flour and bread, VIII, 270–71
- effect on proposed international wheat plan (1930–31), VII, 465–66
- effect on trade in general, XI, 60
- effect on wheat acreage (European), VIII, 69–70, 266, 274; IX, 70–71; X, 78–79; XI, 128; XII, 109–10, 158; XIII, 145, 199–200; XIV, 111, 140; XV, 183–84, 234; XVI, 128–31; XVII, 146
- effect on wheat consumption, VIII, 271–72
- effect on wheat trade and prices, VIII, 261, 274–76
- effect on world wheat surplus problem, XI, 361, 375, 379, 381–82

—and International Wheat Agreements (1942), XIX, 56, 67

—methods of implementing program, I, 14–15; VIII, 268–70

—Nazi Germany, XIII, 71, 78, 112–13

—program, VIII, 265–67

Self-sufficiency policy regarding wheat (Japan), IX, 357; XII, 58–60, 83–93; XIII, 184–85

**Semolina:**

—defined, by National Macaroni Manufacturers' Association, XV, 356

—quality of wheat required for, XV, 347, 354, 356–58

Shipment, wheat, *see* Rates on grain shipments; Routes of grain shipment; Shipments, wheat and flour

Shipment costs for wheat (*see also* Rates on grain shipments):

—Canada to Liverpool, I, 260; II, 185–90

—and a controlled international wheat price, XI, 387–88

—decline of, before 1932, IX, 7

—factors involved, II, 139–40, 185–90; VII, 243–44

—and price spreads, for Canadian wheat, II, 190–93

Shipments, flour, *see* Shipments, wheat and flour

Shipments, grain (*see also* Exports, grain; Rates on grain shipments; Routes of grain shipment):

—rye, from U.S. primary markets, monthly (1909–10 to 1926–27), IV, 230

—seasonal course of, XV, 101–03

Shipments, relief, *see* Relief shipments

Shipments, wheat and flour, internal (*see also* Rates on grain shipments, rail; Routes of grain shipment, interior):

—Australia, XVI, 312, 327

—Canada, I, 286

—Pacific Northwest, eastward, X, 361, 365–66, 389–90, 421, 422; XIV, 129, 139; XV, 207; XVI, 151, 385; XVII, 169

—Russia, VIII, 342–46

\*Shipments, wheat and flour, overseas (*see also* Broomhall; Rates on grain shipments, ocean; Routes of grain shipment, export):

—average monthly, and net exports, VII, 284–92

- Broomhall's concept of, VII, 268, 272
- bulk, from Australia, XVI, 306–11, 313, 348, 352, 353–54, 363
- and December–March price spread at Liverpool, XVII, 118–20
- decline, since 1924, XI, 375–77
- to Europe, monthly (1921–22 to 1938–39), XV, 330, 335
- to Europe, by shipping periods (1921–22 to 1937–38), XV, 333
- to ex-Europe (1888–89 to 1933–34), X, 322–23
- vs.* exports, VII, 272–73
- indexes of variability in, to Europe (1921–22 to 1937–38), XV, 333
- and net exports from principal countries, VII, 274–84
- Pacific Northwest, to various destinations, X, 365–66, 388–91, 400–01, 409–10, 421, 422, 424
- seasonality of, XIV, 37, 43, 52, 53; XV, 297–329; *see also* Seasonal variations in export movement
- by source of origin and destinations (1898–99 to 1908–09), XVII, 383
- and total net exports, VII, 267–74
- world, by sources of origin and to Europe (1921–22 to 1937–38), XV, 335
- world, by sources of origin, weekly (1891–92 to 1898–99), X, 315, 331
- Shipping, ocean (*see also* Rates, ocean freight; Ships; Tonnage):
  - British leadership in, XV, 52, 60–61; XVIII, 114
  - characteristics of trade, XV, 50–63
  - government policies toward, XV, 55, 58–59, 62–63, 66, 103–06
  - outlook, XV, 62, 106–10
  - position, 1914 and 1938 compared, XVI, 100, 106; XVII, 159–60
  - recent changes in, and wheat, XVI, 49–50, 57–59
  - services and organization, XV, 53–55, 64–66
  - subsidization of, XV, 53 n., 59, 63, 66, 77, 109; XVI, 148 n.
  - wartime conditions and losses, *see* World War I; World War II
  - wartime construction, XVII, 160; XVIII, 113; XIX, 121, 203; XX, 97
- Shipping conditions, *see* Transportation; World War I; World War II
- Shipping differential, concept of, VII, 243–44
- Shipping and freight rates in the overseas grain trade, XV, 49–120; *see also* Rates, ocean freight; Rates on grain shipments, ocean; Shipping, ocean
- Ships (*see also* Rates, ocean freight; Shipping, ocean; Tonnage):
  - classification, numbers, and age of, XV, 50–53, 115
  - costs of, per unit, XV, 61–62, 74–75, 108, 109, 115
  - liners, XV, 50–56, 62, 66, 67, 77–79
  - sailing ships, X, 368–69; XII, 38; XV, 51–52, 88, 115
  - speed, XV, 51, 53–54, 57–58, 92
  - tankers, XV, 51–53, 103 n.
  - tramps, X, 28; XV, 50–57, 62–67, 77–78
- Short selling:
  - 1931, IX, 15–16
  - concept, VII, 241
  - public sentiment toward, VII, 235–36
  - reasons for, VII, 241–42
  - Russian, on Chicago Board of Trade, VII, 242, 262–66; VIII, 91
- Shortage, wheat:
  - national policies in regard to, VIII, 411–12
  - nature, VIII, 414–17
  - periods, XVI, 59–60
  - prices during periods of, VIII, 411, 417–18; X, 333–36
  - stocks as indicator of, VIII, 418–21
  - World War I, VIII, 411; XVI, 69 *et passim*; *see also* World War I
  - World War II, *see* Food position; Rationing; World War II
- Silk, in Japan, VI, 357–58; XII, 86
- Sinaia, Rumania, international wheat conference (July 30–Aug. 1, 1930), VII, 440, 442
- Sino-Japanese war, XIV, 103, 156; XV, 181; XVI, 7–8, 124–25; XVIII, 111; *see also* World War II
- Soft red winter wheat (*see also* Winter wheat):
  - 1928–29, short crop, VI, 46, 97
  - markets for, V, 252
  - price spreads, VI, 11–16, 31, 34, 37, 39
  - prices, *see* Prices, wheat, at St. Louis

Soft red winter wheat (*cont.*):

—production (1899–1900 to 1927–28), VI, 15, 39

—region for, I, 292; VI, 153–59, 173

—terminal values (1923–24 to 1925–26), III, 313

—yields, XIV, 97–100

Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (U.S.):

—1936, XV, 233; XVI, 131; XVIII, 343

—1938, XVII, 75, 188–89

Soil-conservation payments, *see* Parity and soil-conservation payments

Soils:

—Canada, western, I, 220–21

—Danube basin, VI, 196–98

—Germany, XIII, 65 *et passim*

—India, III, 321–23

—relation of climate, variety, and as determinants of wheat quality, X, 243–45

—Russia, VIII, 280–81; XIII, 340–41

South Africa, *see* Union of South Africa

South America (*see also* Argentina; Brazil; Central and South America; Chile; Peru; Uruguay):

—flour imports, quantity and value, from U.S., total quantity, and percentage of total from U.S., by countries (1924–33), XI, 66–67, 70–71

—flour imports, total and by sources (1907–13 and 1921–28), VII, 80–82

—trade in flour, by countries (1909–13 and 1921–22 to 1928–29), VII, 84–87

—trend of wheat yield, XIV, 73, 75, 224–25, 230–32

—wheat acreage and yields, in principal wheat-producing regions, with climatological data (averages 1920–34), XIII, 305

—wheat and flour imports, total and by countries, IV, 326, 335–36, 346–56

Southeastern Europe (*see also* Danubian countries):

—trends of wheat yields, XIV, 72, 238–40

—variability of wheat yields, XVIII, 299 *et passim*; XIX, 164 *et passim*

**Soviet agricultural reorganization and the bread-grain situation**, XIII, 309–76; *see also* USSR

Soviet Union, *see* USSR

Soybeans:

—Orient, V, 172 n.; VI, 363, 372

—U.S., XIX, 5; XX, 8, 22

Spain (*see also* Europe; Western Europe; Western Mediterranean):

—durum wheat, XV, 350

—wheat consumption for food and feed (1885–89 to 1929–34), XI, 288–89

—wheat crops, policy, and imports, II, 24–25; V, 60, 93; VI, 452; IX, 85–86, 110; X, 88; XII, 113; XIII, 170; XVI, 158; XVIII, 150; XX, 69, 194–95

Spanish civil war and aftermath, XIII, 248, 394; XIV, 103, 141–42; XV, 181, 210, 220–21, 376 n., 378 n.; XVI, 7, 124; XVII, 179, 196; XVIII, 167, 354–55

Speculation:

—concept, VII, 406

—interwar, in stocks, XIV, 274, 288, 298–99, 300

**Speculation, short selling, and the price of wheat**, VII, 231–66; *see also* Short selling

Speculation, wheat (*see also* Futures trading; Hedging; Short selling; Squeezes and corners):

—1894–95, X, 316–18

—1924–25, II, 44–45

—1932–33, IX, 288–90, 369–73

—1939–40, XVI, 222–24, 381 n.

—cost, II, 126; VII, 233

—effect on seasonal price spreads, II, 127–29

—effect on wheat prices, II, 134–35; V, 264, 271, 283–84

—as element of demand, VIII, 428

—and futures trading, XV, 124–25

—gains and losses, *see* Speculative gains and losses

—methods and motives, VII, 238–42

—prevalence, II, 179–80

—under proposed export debenture plan, V, 310–12

—public attitude toward, VII, 235–38

—services of, VIII, 428, 439

—short selling, and the price of wheat, VII, 231–65

—volume, and hedging, VII, 239

—and a wheat growers' co-operative, II, 147–50

Speculative gains and losses in wheat:

—defined, VII, 406–07

—distinguished from other gains and losses, VII, 417

- division of, among classes of dealers and traders, VII, 428–29, 432
- to farmers, VII, 413
- from holding, VII, 411, 417, 430–31
- on holding of commercial stocks, VII, 413–17
- on holding of visible supply, VII, 407–13
- in relation to hedging, VII, 417–18, 432–35
- U.S. (1884–85 to 1915–16, and 1921–22 to 1929–30), VII, 430, 436
- Speculative holding of wheat, financial results of, VII, 405–37
- Speculators, grain (*see also* Speculation, wheat):
  - concept, VII, 417 n.
  - effect, on market prices, XII, 250–51
  - and hedgers, XV, 125
  - reactions to changes in wheat prices, III, 418–19
  - risks carried, VII, 232, 434–35
  - types, I, 112; VII, 238–39
- Spreads, *see* Price spreads, wheat
- Spreads between wheat prices in England**, XI, 307–25; *see also* Price spreads
- Spring wheat (*see also* Hard red spring wheat; United States spring-wheat region):
  - acreage, distribution of world, XIII, 269–70, 276, 278; XIV, 233
  - Canada and U.S. compared, III, 9–12
  - change in significance of, postwar, IX, 217
  - defined, IV, 272 n.
  - Food Research Institute experiments on growth of, V, 14, 16–17
  - vs.* winter, IV, 272–73, 280
- Squeezes and corners, speculative (*see also* Leiter corner; Patten corner; Speculation):
  - control of, at Liverpool, XV, 137–38; XVII, 104
  - examples of, IX, 210–14; X, 191–92, 197–98, 212–14, 313; XIV, 337; XV, 20, 199–200, 205 n., 379–81; XVI, 19–20
  - hedging of, X, 184, 212–15
  - influence of, on prices and price spreads, at Chicago, IX, 208–10, 226 n.; X, 189–90, 197–98, 202, 210–13; XI, 78–81, 96, 99
  - nature of, X, 184–85
- Stabilization operations, proposals for wheat, U.S.:
  - under domestic allotment plan, IX, 24 *et passim*
  - under export debenture plan, V, 342–43
  - under McNary-Haugen plan, III, 178–79 *et passim*
- Stabilization operations, wheat price:
  - Canada, IX, 81–82, 148; X, 86–87, 255–56; XII, 10–11, 15–16; XII, 101, 117, 123–24, 142, 149, 200–01, 259–72; XIII, 165–67; XIV, 38, 55, 61, 284, 288; *see also* Canadian Wheat Board; Pools, Canadian wheat
  - U.S., under Agricultural Adjustment Acts of 1933 and 1938, *see* Commodity Credit Corporation; Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation; Parity prices for wheat
  - U.S., under Agricultural Marketing Act of 1929, *see* Federal Farm Board
- Stale-bread problem**, XII, 221–47; *see also* Bread, stale
- Staleness in bread (*see also* Bread, stale):
  - history and criticism of theories concerning, XII, 234–43
  - manifestations, XII, 232–34
  - measuring rate of staling and degree, XII, 237–38, 243–44
  - methods of determining and controlling, XI, 240–41, 244–45
- Standard or representative wheat and/or flour, I, 126 n.; VII, 2–3
- Standards or planes of living (*see also* Income):
  - and diet, V, 147
  - effect of Industrial Revolution on, XVIII, 80
  - effect of rise in wheat and flour prices on, III, 217–20, 419–20
  - Europe, III, 417, 419, 420
  - Germany, XIII, 336, 356
  - Japan, XII, 58, 76, 93–94
  - relation to income, XVIII, 90–91
  - U.S., III, 417
- Starch and flour quality**, XI, 229–54; *see also* Flour quality
- Starch granules, wheat:
  - absorption of moisture, XI, 231–32
  - behavior in bread, XI, 240–41
  - distribution in wheat and flour, XI, 230–31

Starch granules, wheat (*cont.*):

- durum, XV, 348-49
- influence on flour quality, XI, 229-54
- role in flour, dough, and bread, XI, 229-41
- structure and behavior, XI, 229-30; XII, 225-32

Starvation, wartime, in Europe, XVIII, 20, 169, 170, 215-16, 357, 400 n.; XIX, 96, 100; XX, 5, 20, 23-24, 64, 69, 72; *see also* Famine

State farms (USSR), VII, 485; VIII, 285, 290-91, 296-98; XIII, 312, 320-24, 329-31, 337-40, 355-56, 364-65

## Statistical methods and techniques:

- analyzing cycles in wheat prices, VIII, 1-66
- analyzing December-March price spread at Liverpool, XVII, 101-43
- analyzing price effects of Canadian wheat marketing, XIV, 37-68
- analyzing price relations between July and September wheat futures at Chicago, since 1885, IX, 187-238
- analyzing price relations between May and new-crop wheat futures at Chicago, since 1885, X, 183-228
- analyzing prices of cash wheat and futures at Chicago, since 1883, XI, 75-124
- analyzing timing of Canadian wheat marketing, XIII, 33-64
- analyzing variations in wheat prices, V, 241-300
- construction of British parcels price series, IV, 289-306
- construction of a weighted series cash wheat prices at Winnipeg, V, 175-206
- detecting price leadership among major futures markets, X, 35-70
- estimating disposition of U.S. wheat supplies, I, 289-327
- estimating disposition and year-end stocks of U.S. wheat, IV, 135-80
- estimating U.S. flour production, stocks, and consumption, IV, 63-102
- estimating U.S. wheat acreage and production (1866-1925), II, 237-64
- forecasting wheat yields from the weather, V, 26-36
- measuring decline in per capita flour consumption in U.S., II, 265-92
- measuring postharvest depression of wheat prices, VI, 1-40

—measuring variability in wheat yields and outputs, XVIII, 291-338; XIX, 151-200

—splicing futures price series, IV, 295; VIII, 10-11

Statistical notes, *see* Bibliographical and statistical notes

Statistical position of wheat, international (*see also* Exportable surplus; Import requirements; Supply and disappearance of wheat, world ex-Russia):

- 1921-22 to 1931-32, VIII, 422-24
- 1924-25, I, 162, 349-52; II, 7, 35, 48-49
- 1925-26, II, 88-94, 208-10; III, 83-84, 111
- 1926-27, III, 165-70, 269; IV, 9-10
- 1927-28, IV, 123-24; V, 52-54
- 1928-29, VI, 53-54
- 1929-30, VI, 138, 143; VII, 110-14
- 1930-31, VII, 201-11; VIII, 67, 108-09
- 1931-32, IX, 99-100
- 1932-33, X, 107-09
- 1933-34, XI, 144-45
- 1934-35, XII, 119
- 1935-36, XIII, 171-72, 190
- 1936-37, XIII, 245-48, 255-56; XIV, 130, 146
- 1937-38, XV, 181, 196

Statistical position of wheat, world ex-Russia, *see* Supply and disappearance

Statistics, wheat (*see also* International trade in wheat and flour, statistics on; Production statistics; Yield statistics):

- calendar of, in U.S., I, 323
- effect of boundary changes after World War I on, VI, 251-53; IX, 245-46; XVI, 41; XIX, 180-81; XX, 240, 242
- wartime limitations, XVI, 211, 214-15, 368, 371, 376, 377; XVII, 2, 6, 11, 223, 226, 229; XVIII, 12-13, 125, 134, 147, 153, 166-67, 201-02, 355 n.; XIX, 12, 13, 85-86, 93, 94, 106, 216; XX, 37-38, 48, 50, 62, 66, 80, 82, 120

Statistics of American wheat milling and flour disposition since 1879, IV, 63-102; *see also* Production, wheat flour, U.S.

Stevenson plan (rubber), XI, 389

## Stocks, flour:

- appraisal of, XI, 343 n.
- Australia (1925–26 to 1939–40), XVI, 363
- Germany (1931–32 to 1935–36), XIII, 138
- U.S., *see* Stocks, flour, in U.S.

Stocks, flour, in U.S. (*see also* Stocks, wheat and flour, U.S. commercial; Supplies, flour, in U.S.):

- annually, *see* Reviews
- changes, IV, 67–68, 72–81, 82–85, 89–90; XII, 276
- changes (about 1933), X, 159–60
- monthly (May 1923 to Nov. 1927), IV, 102
- movement, IV, 78–79
- various estimates of, I, 297–98; II, 269–72; IV, 77–79, 100, 102; *see also Russell's Commercial Review*

## Stocks, grain (other than wheat):

- rice, XVII, 277, 299
- rye, *see* Visible supplies
- USSR (government), XIII, 357–59, 361–62, 368

\*Stocks, wheat (*see also* Visible supplies, wheat):

- afloat, *see* Stocks, wheat, afloat
- Argentine “commercial,” nature of, XIX, 48
- British ports, *see* Stocks, wheat, in British ports
- Canada, country elevators and terminals, weekly (Aug.–Dec. 1921–35), XIII, 64
- Canada, farm (July 31, 1921–36), XIII, 42, 43, 63
- commercial, IV, 149; *see also* Stocks, wheat and flour, U.S. commercial
- concept, I, 125; IV, 148–49; IX, 173
- data, *see* published statements
- effect of position of North American, on export statistics, VII, 272–73, 279, 287
- end-year, IX, 173; *see also* Carryovers
- Germany, XIII, 121–22, 123–24, 130, 136, 138–39
- North American commercial (1925–26 to 1931–32), VIII, 420
- published statements, IX, 168–72; XVI, 43–54
- relation to cycles in wheat prices, VIII, 39–40

- “security,” IX, 173; *see also* Reserves
- surplus, *see* Surplus, world wheat
- U.S., *see* Stocks, wheat, in U.S.
- world, *see* Stocks, world wheat
- year-end, *see* Carryovers

## Stocks, wheat, afloat:

- annually, *see* Reviews
- to Europe (Aug. 1, 1890–1914 and 1922–39), IX, 184; XVI, 49–50, 55, 64, 66
- to Europe, monthly (1890–91 to 1899–1900), X, 351
- to ex-Europe (Aug. 1, 1922–39), IX, 184; XVI, 66
- and a world wheat stocks series, IX, 168–69, 171, 182–83; XVI, 49–50

## Stocks, wheat, in British ports:

- annually, *see* Reviews
- decline between 1895 and 1909, XVI, 53 n.
- monthly (1890–91 to 1899–1900), X, 309, 310, 314, 351
- monthly (1921–22 to 1938–39), XV, 333
- on Oct. 1, Nov. 1, Dec. 1, and Jan. 1 (1891–92 to 1938–39), XVII, 139
- and price spreads at Liverpool, XVII, 111, 114–18, 139

\*Stocks, wheat, in U.S. (*see also* Carryovers, wheat, U.S.; Stocks, flour, U.S.; Visible supplies, wheat, U.S.):

- adequacy of statistics, IV, 176–77; *see also* published statements
- Canadian wheat in, XVI, 46–47, 64; *see also* Importation of Canadian wheat into U.S.; Milling in bond
- city mill, I, 295–96; IV, 147, 176
- commercial, calculation of gains and losses from holding of, VII, 413–17, 436
- country mills and elevators, I, 294–95; IV, 146–47, 151, 166–67, 176
- data, *see* published statements
- disposition of U.S. wheat since 1896, with special reference to changes in year-end, IV, 135–80
- farm, I, 293–94; IV, 138 n., 147, 148, 154–57, 161, 168–69, 176–77, 179, 180; VI, 40
- “outside commercial,” IV, 149, 151, 154–56, 160–61, 163, 165, 169–70, 179, 180

\*Stocks, wheat, in U.S. (*cont.*):

- Pacific Northwest, in various positions (July 1, 1927–34), X, 424
- Pacific ports (July 1, 1892–1927), IV, 149–50
- principal contract grades in Chicago public elevators, monthly (1883–1917 and 1920–34), XI, 122–24
- published statements, I, 294–97; IV, 146–53, 176–77; IX, 169–72; XVI, 43–45; *see also Bradstreet's data; Daily Trade Bulletin data*
- “recorded,” IV, 172, 179, 180
- relation to futures prices and price spreads at Chicago, VI, 14–15, 27 n., 39–40; IX, 204–09 *et passim*; X, 185–92 *et passim*
- terminal, IV, 144–51, 154–57, 176–77, 179, 180
- terminal, indexes, IV, 151–53, 154–57, 160, 162, 164–65
- “unrecorded,” IV, 158–70, 172, 179, 180
- in various positions (1921–31), VIII, 421
- year-end, *see* Carryovers, wheat, U.S.
- Stocks, wheat and flour, *see* Stocks, flour; Stocks, wheat
- Stocks, wheat and flour, U.S. commercial:
  - approximate total, monthly (1907–08 to 1916–17, and 1921–22 to 1930–31), VII, 437
  - speculative gains and losses on holding of (1907–08 to 1915–16, and 1921–22 to 1929–30), VII, 413–17, 436
- \*Stocks, world wheat (*see also* Carryovers, wheat):
  - 1890–1914 and 1922–39, XVI, 39–66
  - estimation of (1922–32), IX, 167–86
  - positions covered in estimating, IX, 172–83; XVI, 40–43
- Stocks prices, industrial (*see also* Indexes, price):
  - relation to other business series, VIII, 49–51
  - relation to wheat prices, VIII, 50–53
- Storage, grain (*see also* Elevators):
  - capacity, *see* Storage capacity
  - Danubian countries, VI, 249–51
  - USSR, in government warehouses, XIII, 358–59
  - wartime stringency, XVI, 139, 143–

45; XVII, 17, 25, 198–99, 226–27; XVIII, 18–19, 118, 121–22, 131–32, 346–47, 361–62; XIX, 6–7, 9–11, 13, 135, 210, 218; XX, 7, 42–43, 44, 116, 117, 188

Storage, wheat (*see also* Elevators; Storage, grain):

- Australia, XVI, 304 *et passim*
- Canadian practices, X, 28–29
- capacity, *see* Storage capacity, grain
- costs and charges, *see* Costs of wheat storage; Storage charges for wheat
- by dealers, VI, 2, 14, 17–18, 19–24, 25, 27, 29
- effect of length and conditions of, X, 231–32; XIX, 20
- on farms, *see* Storage, wheat, on farms
- gains and losses from, VI, 2, 10, 13–14, 16, 19–24
- Germany, XIII, 118–19
- India, III, 357–58; VI, 442
- influence of judgment on costs and gains on, VI, 17–18, 20–23, 29–30
- losses, *see* Losses due to unsatisfactory storage
- Pacific Northwest, X, 377–79, 383
- and rice compared, XVII, 277–78
- U.S., of loan wheat, XIV, 347 n.; XV, 23–24, 38 n., 264, 281, 381 n.; XVI, 143; XVII, 25; XVIII, 19, 122, 346–47; XIX, 6–7, 9–11; XX, 43
- Storage, wheat, on farms:
  - bibliography, II, 305
  - costs and advantages of, V, 385–86; VI, 28–29
  - potential gains from, V, 287–88; VI, 24–30
  - under U.S. loan program, XV, 23–24, 381 n.; XVI, 143; XVIII, 122, 346–47; XIX, 6, 9–10
- Storage capacity, grain (*see also* Elevator capacity):
  - Argentina, XIX, 13; XX, 116
  - Canada, XIX, 11; XX, 42
  - Germany, XIII, 129 n., 201
  - increase in, since 1927, XIII, 201
  - Pacific Northwest, X, 377
  - U.S., XVIII, 121–22, 362; XIX, 9; XX, 7, 42
  - USSR, government warehouses, XIII, 201 n., 362 n.

- Storage charges for wheat (*see also* Costs of wheat storage; Elevators, grain, charges):
- in Australia, XVI, 326–27, 333–34, 345–46
  - elements in, XI, 86–89
  - influence of, XI, 93–94
  - reduction in, effects of, XI, 94, 98–99
  - reflected in discount of cash wheat under futures, XI, 84–85, 88–96
- Stresa, Italy, international wheat conference (1932), IX, 149
- Strikes:
- British coal, II, 330; III, 92–93, 152; IV, 2; IX, 312; XV, 68, 71–72, 314
  - Pacific Coast maritime, XI, 161; XIII, 244, 249, 383, 391; XIV, 106, 129, 139, 143, 154
- Subsidies:
- to bakers (British), XX, 63
  - bread and/or flour, *see* Subsidies on bread and/or flour
  - feed grains, XX, 58–59, 111–12, 172
  - feed wheat, *see* Feed use of wheat
  - foodstuffs, *see* Subsidies on foodstuffs
  - to millers, *see* Millers
  - wheat for alcohol, XX, 45, 58
  - wheat for export, *see* Export bounties; Export subsidization; Flour
  - wheat for fuel, XX, 54–55, 114, 188
- Subsidies, bounties, or bonuses to wheat growers (*see also* Returns to wheat growers):
- Australia, VIII, 228, 229; IX, 81, 148, 357; X, 87, 155; XII, 157; XIII, 198–99; XVI, 138, 174–75; XVII, 50–51, 191; XVIII, 122; XIX, 135–36; XX, 40–41
  - Belgium (on acreage), XII, 129; XIII, 200; XVI, 129
  - Canada, VIII, 228, 229; IX, 81, 148; XII, 157; XVII, 162, 190, 411; XVIII, 118, 350; XIX, 91, 133, 217; XX, 39–40, 58
  - Eire, XX, 119
  - Hungary (grain-ticket system), VIII, 221, 479; IX, 81, 148; X, 155–56; XI, 15
  - Scandinavia, XIII, 171, 200
  - U.K. (on acreage), IX, 321–33; XVII, 162; XVIII, 114; XIX, 16, 138; XX, 60, 63 n.; *see also* Wheat Act of 1932, deficiency payments
  - U.S., *see* Benefit payments; Parity and soil-conservation payments
- Subsidies on flour and/or bread (*see also* Millers, subsidies to):
- Continental Europe, XVI, 369; XVII, 239, 246; XVIII, 115; XX, 75 n., 76
  - Great Britain, XVI, 369; XVII, 246; XVIII, 139–40; XIX, 138; XX, 63
  - U.S., XX, 57–58, 104–06, 178
- Subsidies on foodstuffs, wartime:
- U.K., XIX, 138; XX, 63
  - U.S., XX, 12
- Subsidization:
- British, of shipping industry, XV, 53 n., 59, 63; XVI, 148 n.
  - U.S., of crop insurance, XVIII, 270–71
  - wheat and flour exports, *see* Export bounties; Export subsidization of wheat and flour; Flour
- Sudeten area, XV, 269, 273, 281; XV, 369–70; XVI, 125, 157 n., 169
- Suez Canal, III, 380; VIII, 466–67; XV, 88
- Sugar (*see also* Rationing, food):
- Chadbourne plan for, VII, 457, 460–61
  - consumption in U.S., II, 278–79, 283, 286–87, 289, 291; V, 165–69; XVIII, 83
  - industrial use in U.S., XVIII, 346
  - subsidization of beet, U.K., IX, 321, 342
  - value of Cuban crops (1922–23 to 1926–27), IV, 344 n.
- Sugar bounties, compared with export debenture plan, V, 334–36
- Supplies, flour, in U.S. (*see also* Stocks, flour, in U.S.):
- 1914–25, II, 270
  - by census years (1879–1925), II, 267
  - per capita (1914–15 to 1924–25), I, 323
- \*Supplies, wheat (*see also* Stocks; Supplies and disposition; Supply and disposition):
- 1909–19 and 1933–39, XVI, 68–77
  - absorption of heavy, after 1898, XVII, 317–26
  - British, home-grown and imported (1852–53 to 1931–32), IX, 310–11
  - Canada, western (1930–31 to 1935–36), XIII, 37
  - concept, I, 299–301; XI, 260
  - disposition of U.S., I, 289–326



\*Supplies, wheat (*cont.*):

- Japan, 5-year averages (1878–1935), XII, 98
- “normal,” and the “surplus” problem, VIII, 415
- and post-World War I wheat prices, XIV, 277 *et passim*
- relation to futures prices and spreads at Chicago, X, 183 *et passim*
- relation to futures prices and spreads at Liverpool, XVII, 104–05, 110–26
- statistics of U.S., I, 289–98
- U.S., and disposition or disappearance (1896–97 to 1925–26), IV, 136, 140, 178–79
- western Europe, total and by countries (1885–89 to 1929–34), XI, 302–05
- world (1921–22 to 1936–37), XIV, 317
- world *vs.* disappearance (1921–22 to 1931–32), VIII, 421–22

Supplies and disposition, wheat (*see also* Disposition of wheat supplies; Supplies, wheat):

- 1922–23 to 1928–29, VI, 426–27 *et passim*
- in 4 exporting countries (1898–99 to 1908–09), XVII, 385–86
- annually (1900–09), XVII, 337 *et passim*
- annually, in 4 exporting countries (1923–24 to 1942–43), *see* Reviews, Vols. III–XX
- Australia (1925–26 to 1939–40), XVI, 363
- U.S. (1896–97 to 1926–27), IV, 140, 143, 178–79
- U.S. (1914–15 to 1924–25), I, 322

Supply and disappearance of wheat, world ex-Russia (*see also* Statistical position of wheat, international):

- 1923–24, I, 5–8
- 1924–25, II, 2–7
- 1925–26, III, 77–84
- 1926–27, III, 266–71; IV, 3–10
- 1927–28, V, 46–54
- 1928–29, VI, 43–55
- 1929–30, VII, 104
- 1930–31, VIII, 67–81, 121
- 1931–32, IX, 64–66
- 1932–33, X, 72–83
- 1933–34, XI, 126–35, 162–74
- 1934–35, XII, 103–12, 135–43

- 1935–36, XIII, 143–59
- 1936–37, XIV, 106–22
- 1937–38, XV, 182–90
- 1928–39, XVI, 114–21, 175–76
- 1939–40, XVII, 146–52
- 1940–41, XVIII, 123–31, 160–72
- 1941–42, XIX, 86–89
- 1942–43, XX, 98

Supply-demand relationships, interwar wheat price movements interpreted in terms of, XIV, 270–91, 294, 302; *see also* Demand for wheat

Surplus, exportable, *see* Exportable surplus

Surplus, wheat, in U.S. (*see also* Exportable surplus; Surplus control):

- avoidable, I, 134–37
- and business interests, I, 137–40
- dispensability, I, 121–42
- and exports, VI, 438, 440
- as insurance against food shortage, I, 131–34
- necessity for, in application of proposed voluntary domestic allotment plan, IX, 36–38
- problem of, V, 359–66

Surplus, world wheat (*see also* Problems, wheat; World wheat problem):

- 1893–98, emergence and elimination, VIII, 409–10, 434; X, 323–28, 332–34, 336–40
- 1922–24, I, 5–7, 339; VIII, 409–10, 434–36
- 1928–34, emergence of, VI, 43–45, 61–62; VIII, 68–69, 201–02, 416, 428–32, 435–37, 491–92; IX, 64, 138–39; X, 72, 81, 147, 326–28; XI, 365–68, 400; XVI, 56–60
- 1935–38, elimination of, XII, 102–03, 159–60; XIII, 203, 283; XIV, 104; XIX, 26–27
- 1938–44, re-emergence and persistence of, XV, 29–30, 36, 39–41, 181–82, 202–03, 233–35, 291, 365–66; XVI, 1, 21–22, 113–14, 144–45, 182, 366, 392; XVII, 146–48, 196–97, 387–88; XVIII, 19–20, 123–24, 358; XIX, 19–20, 87, 122–23; XX, 39, 98, 192, 211
- concept, VIII, 415–16
- dangers of postwar, XIX, 42
- difficulties in controlling, under international quota system, XI, 366–67
- disposition items, VIII, 424–25

- government measures bearing on, VIII, 429–32, 434–35; XIX, 44
- indicators, VIII, 417–25
- methods of measurement, IX, 183–84
- nature, VIII, 412–16
- outlook for (as of 1932), VIII, 433–34
- solution, approaches to, VIII, 437–44; *see also* Surplus control
- Surplus control, wheat (*see also* Acreage; Production control):
  - difficulties to be encountered in, VIII, 418, 437–42
  - export debenture plan as, V, 341–42
  - objections to, XI, 363–64
  - possible objectives, V, 365–66
- Surplus disposal measures and agencies (*see under* heads listed below):
  - Denaturing
  - Export bounties
  - Export subsidization
  - Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation
  - Federal Surplus Relief Corporation
  - Feed use of wheat
  - Red Cross, American National
  - Relief disposition
  - Relief shipments
- Surplus Marketing Administration (U.S.), XVIII, 121, 344 n.
- Surpluses, wheat, types of, I, 125–26; V, 355–56; VII, 412–13; *see also* Exportable surplus; Surplus, wheat, in U.S.; Surplus, world wheat
- Sweden (*see also* Europe; Scandinavia):
  - grain crops, imports, and policy, VIII, 220–21; IX, 109, 148; X, 91; XII, 125; XIII, 171, 200; XVI, 142; XX, 69–70, 195
  - wheat consumption for food and feed (1885–89 to 1929–34), XI, 269–71
- Sweet goods, consumption of:
  - Orient, VI, 363; XII, 78–79, 80, 82; XVII, 279
  - U.S., V, 152–53, 169
- Switzerland, wheat policy, X, 91; XIII, 200; XIX, 225; XX, 70, 195; *see also* Europe; Western Europe
- Tables (tables indexed with text)
  - “Tail” wheat, XI, 394; XII, 353
- Taiwan (Formosa):
  - rice in, VI, 361; XVII, 265, 281, 287, 291
  - wheat in, VI, 360–61, 374–75; XII, 76
- Tariff acts, Great Britain (*see also* Tariff duties):
  - Import Duties Act (1932), IX, 147 n., 329; X, 1–2
  - Ottawa Agreements Act (1932), IX, 330; X, 1–2
- Tariff acts, U.S. (*see also* Tariff duties on wheat and flour, U.S.):
  - anti-dumping provisions of, V, 336–40
  - Fordney-McCumber (1922), III, 1; XII, 127 n.
  - McKinley (1890), X, 307
  - Smoot-Hawley (1930), VII, 114; XII, 127–28 n.
  - Underwood (1913), I, 264
- Tariff Commission, U.S., I, 130, 174, 182 *et passim*; II, 118–19; VII, 58–59; XVI, 223; XVII, 188–89
- Tariff duties on products other than wheat:
  - Japan, on rice, I, 33; VI, 357, 360, 368
  - U.S., on Australian dairy products, V, 336–37
- Tariff duties on wheat and flour, non-U.S.:
  - Canada, I, 270; VI, 401; XIII, 180 n.; XV, 215
  - Danubian countries, I, 100; II, 17; V, 90; VIII, 170; IX, 147; X, 87
  - discussion of, at international wheat conferences (1930–31), VII, 6 n.; VII, 441–45, 448, 449, 450
  - effect on decline in wheat prices, VII, 439, 450, 466
  - Egypt, VI, 298, 401; VII, 300 n.; VIII, 171–72, 479; IX, 83, 147, 357; X, 92
  - Eire, IV, 39; V, 91; IX, 84; XIII, 382; XV, 224 n.
  - Europe, in general, I, 114; IV, 272
  - ex-Europe, VI, 298, 401; VIII, 171–72, 228; IX, 83–84; X, 88, 92; *see also* Egypt; India; Latin America; Orient
  - France, Germany, and Italy, I, 33, 108, 351; II, 16, 346; III, 91, 96 n., 104, 148; IV, 29, 39; V, 92, 129; VI, 86, 124, 296, 401; VII, 114–15; VIII, 104–07, 168–72, 218–19, 382, 478; IX, 83–84, 109, 147; X, 88–90, 318–20, 350; XI, 17, 169, 336 n.; XIII, 81–91, 120, 133–34, 239, 352; XIV, 87 n., 191 n., 339, 340

- Tariff duties on wheat and flour, non-U.S. (*cont.*):
- higher on flour than on wheat, II, 15; IV, 329; VII, 66–67, 69–70; XI, 55–56
  - India, VI, 298; VII, 300 n.; VIII, 171–72, 228; IX, 357; X, 86; XIII, 179; XVI, 159
  - under International Wheat Agreement (1933), X, 152; XI, 32, 142; XII, 144–45; XIII, 190 n.
  - Latin America, I, 33; VI, 401; VII, 299 n., 300 n.; VIII, 228; IX, 147; X, 88; XIII, 180 n.; XIV, 142, XV, 222
  - minor European countries, I, 33, 351; II, 16, 346; III, 96; IV, 38–40; V, 60, 90–93; VI, 258–59, 296, 401; VII, 114, 302, 496; VIII, 170–72, 219–20, 478; IX, 83–84, 147, 357; X, 90–91, 156–58, 318–20, 350; XI, 169; XIII, 239, 382; XIV, 142 n., 191 n.; XVI, 130–31
  - Orient, I, 33; III, 97; IV, 329; V, 94; VIII, 228, 478–79; IX, 83, 357; X, 91–92, 118, 156; XI, 338; XII, 58, 84, 95, 124 n.; XIV, 139 n.; XV, 5, 222
  - preferential, III, 9 n.; IV, 317, 319, 321; VI, 401; VII, 6–7, 443–45, 449–50; VIII, 221–22, 268, 382; IX, 82–84; X, 156; XIII, 179–80 n.; *see also* Preference for Empire wheat; Trade agreements, wheat
  - Scandinavia, IV, 40; VII, 349, 359, 366, 380–81, 386–88, 397; VIII, 170; X, 158, 318, 350; XI, 16; XIII, 171; XIV, 142 n., 191 n.; XVI, 130–31
  - U.K., VIII, 220; XIV, 67; XV, 126, 148–50; *see also* Corn Laws; Preference for Empire wheat
  - and the world wheat surplus, VIII, 429–31, 435
- Tariff duties on wheat and flour, U.S. (*see also* Tariff acts):
- on Canadian wheat and flour, I, 263–64, 270; III, 1 *et passim*
  - changes, I, 30, 37, 173; III, 1, 4; VI, 401; VII, 114; XII, 127–28 n.; XIII, 179–80 n.
  - and costs of wheat production in U.S. and Canada, I, 187–91
  - “effectiveness,” under proposed voluntary domestic allotment plan for wheat, IX, 29–31
  - influence on wheat production in Canada, I, 270
  - investigation by Tariff Commission (1938), XVII, 188–89
  - limitations imposed by, on proposed McNary-Haugen plan, III, 235–64
  - need for sliding scale, III, 26 n.
  - suspension of, on feed wheat, XX, 13, 110, 174
  - and U.S. wheat prices, II, 156; III, 236–40, 300–01, 314–16; IX, 17
  - and wheat export *vs.* flour export, VII, 71
- Tariffs and tariff policy, bibliography, II, 317
- Taxes (*see also* Bread, taxes; Export restrictions; Processing tax):
- on breadstuffs, I, 108; II, 24
  - on grain producers (Czechoslovakia), XIV, 137
  - on wheat producers (France), XVI, 139; XVII, 76–77
- Taxes, flour (*see also* Processing tax):
- Australia, XVI, 138; XVII, 50; XVIII, 122; XX, 55
  - Netherlands, XVI, 129–30
  - U.K., *see* Wheat Act of 1932
- Temperature (*see also* Climate; Weather conditions affecting wheat):
- annual and preharvest averages, by wheat-growing areas (1920–34), XIII, 303–08
  - and growth of the wheat plant, V, 6–8
  - in relation to wheat yield per acre, XIII, 285–94; XIX, 166, 168
- Terminal facilities, *see* Elevators; Ports
- Test weight of wheat:
- concept, II, 167 n.
  - Danubian countries, VI, 235
  - Germany, XIII, 76, 79, 132
  - relation to flour yield, III, 13; IV, 93–95, 97; X, 233
  - Russia, VIII, 331–32
  - U.S. and Canada, III, 12 n.
- Thatcher wheat, XV, 189 n., 194 n.; XVI, 118; XVII, 150 n.; XIX, 36
- Thomas, Dorothy S., indexes of business activity in England, X, 306; XVII, 378
- Thornthwaite, C. Warren, XIII, 274, 285, 302; XIX, 165 n.
- Threshing of wheat, *see* Agricultural conditions and practices; Combines, harvester-thresher; Harvest, dates for wheat
- Threshold, law of the, V, 34; XII, 77
- Tillering, IV, 272 n.

## Time series, economic:

- testing of, XVIII, 297–98; *see also* Wallis-Moore test
- types of variations in, XVIII, 292–93
- variate-difference method of analysis, XVIII, 293 n.

*Times of Argentina* (Buenos Aires), evaluations of Argentine wheat stocks, IV, 368; IX, 170, 171, 172, 175; XII, 343

**Timing of wheat marketing in western Canada**, XIII, 33–64; *see also* Marketing, wheat, in Canada

Tonnage (*see also* Ships):

- 1914 and 1938, XVI, 100
- classification and employment of British, XV, 54, 115
- composition, XV, 52–53
- under construction and launched, XV, 60–61, 115
- “deadweight,” and “gross,” XV, 50 n., 57 n.
- idle or laid-up (1921–37), XV, 59–60, 115
- on register, XV, 50–51, 115
- supply, XV, 67–69

Topography, *see* Physiographic conditionsTractors, *see* Machine-Tractor Stations; Machinery, agriculturalTrade, international, *see* International trade

## Trade agreements, general:

- Soviet-German, XVII, 152 n., 158, 250–51, 391
- U.K.-Argentina, XVII, 253
- U.K.-Eire (1938), XV, 224
- U.S. (reciprocal), XIV, 105
- U.S.-U.K. (cotton, rubber), XVI, 127

## Trade agreements, wheat:

- Brazil-Argentina, XVI, 137 n.
- British, XV, 277–78; XVI, 126–27; XVIII, 115, 149 n., 150; *see also* Ottawa Agreements Act, 1932; Purchases
- Europe-Argentina, XVI, 137
- Europe-Canada, XIII, 239; XIX, 133, 216; XX, 64 n., 113
- inter-European (barter), XV, 217; XVII, 401; XVIII, 157
- inter-European (bilateral), IX, 82–83, 149; X, 156; XI, 15; XIII, 239; XV, 217; XVI, 127, 139, 154; XX, 122, 193

—preferential, IX, 82–83; X, 156; XI, 15; XV, 217; *see also* Tariff duties

—Spain-Argentina (long-term credit or barter), XV, 374; XVI, 124, 137; XVII, 248; XVIII, 20–21, 115, 150, 355; XIX, 73, 134; XX, 20, 69 n., 194–95

—U.S. (reciprocal), III, 180, 184, 188; XV, 215 n., 277–78; XVI, 126–27, 130; XIX, 29, 44

—U.S.-Brazil (barter), VIII, 225–26

—U.S.-British, *see* Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, deal with British millers

Trade Commission, *see* Federal Trade Commission (U.S.)Trading in wheat futures, *see* Futures trading

Tramp Shipping Administrative Committee, XV, 62–63, 103–06, 212, 377 n.; XVI, 148; XVII, 160

Transpiration by wheat plants, X, 235–36, 242

Transportation (*see also* Railroads; Rates on grain shipments; River navigation; Routes of grain shipments; Shipping, ocean):

—Danubian countries, VI, 245–49

—development in Canada, I, 229–33

—development in and from India, III, 378–81, 404

—development in Russia, VIII, 348–51

—effect of development on U.S. wheat acreage, X, 297–98

—Germany, XIII, 100–01

—Pacific Northwest, X, 361–62 *et passim*

—recent changes in, and wheat, XVI, 57–59

—wartime conditions, XVIII, 23, 168, 170, 348–49; XIX, 9–10, 19, 133, 213, 220; XX, 10, 13, 44, 51, 64, 69, 108, 127, 130, 131, 174, 182–83, 193

Transportation costs, *see* Rates, ocean freight; Rates on grain shipments; Shipment costsTreaties, commercial, *see* Oslo agreement; Trade agreements

## Trends (general):

—cereal consumption, V, 148–49, 165–66; XVIII, 67–71

—food consumption, V, 165–66

—food consumption, total, in U.S., II, 280–86

Trends (general) (*cont.*):

—food (nonwheat) consumption, in U.S., II, 274–80

—rice consumption, XVII, 285–95

—rice prices, XVII, 297–303

## Trends, wheat:

—acreage, in relation to trends of yield, XIV, 74–76 *et passim*, 228 *et passim*

—consumption (flour), in U.S., II, 265–74, 290–92

—consumption, in general, V, 148–49, 165–66, 173–74; XVI, 56–57

—consumption, in Great Britain and France, XIV, 323

—consumption, in Japan, XII, 76–78

—consumption, in tropical countries, VI, 347–48

—consumption, world, per capita, VI, 432–33

—consumption, world, and production (1870–1900), X, 301–02

—disappearance, per capita, since 1891, XVIII, 318–20

—exports, from Canada, I, 261–62

—prices (and rice), XVII, 297–303

—prices, in European countries (1800–1900), IX, 309

—prices, imported wheat, in U.K. (1870–71 to 1935–36), XII, 146; XIII, 190

—prices, long-term, V, 241–42

—production, and consumption (1870–1900), X, 301–02

—production (and flour), in Pacific Northwest, X, 262, 367

—production, world, VI, 431–32

—production, world (1883–84 to 1930–31), VIII, 32

—yields, in major wheat regions (1885–1934), XIV, 69–102, 223–61

**Trends of yield in major wheat regions since 1885:**

—**Part I. General considerations and rising trends**, XIV, 69–102

—**Part II. Irregular, stable, and declining trends**, XIV, 223–61

Tropical countries, growth of wheat consumption in, VI, 341–50; *see also* main entries for various tropical countries

Tunisia, *see* French North Africa

Turgeon Commission (Canada), XIII, 210; XIV, 157; XV, 26

Turkey, *see* Asia; Middle East

Types and varieties, wheat (*see also* Club wheat; Durum wheat; Spring wheat; White wheat; Winter wheat):

—Argentina, II, 173; XIII, 148 n.; XVI, 120

—Australia, XIII, 148 n.; XVI, 304, 329, 336 n., 356

—basic at Chicago (1883–1934), XI, 121

—bibliography, II, 300

—Canada, I, 224–26; XV, 188–89

—classical antiquity, XX, 148–49

—Danubian countries, VI, 232–33

—defined, X, 242 n.

—durum, XV, 338, 341, 345, 347, 351, 352, 354

—effect of shifts in, on yields, XIV, 85–86, 96, 248 n., 249

—Germany, XIII, 75–79

—hard *vs.* soft, IV, 272–73, 281–82

—India, III, 342–43, 371–78

—major wheat regions, XIV, 87 *et passim*, 226 *et passim*

—North American spring-wheat belt, I, 174; III, 10

—Pacific Northwest, X, 356–59, 416, 417; XIV, 233

—problem under Federal Farm Board, V, 395, 403, 404–06, 410

—problem under an international planned wheat economy, XI, 371–74

—problem under national wheat growers' co-operative, II, 151–52

—problem under proposed McNary-Haugen plan, III, 188 *et passim*

—Russia, VII, 16, 18; VIII, 330–32; XIII, 337

—U.S., VI, 153–70; VII, 7

—vitamins in various, XVIII, 92–93

—and world wheat price, IV, 289

Union of South Africa (*see also* Africa):

—tariff duties on wheat and flour, VI, 298; VIII, 171–72; X, 92

—wheat crops, net trade, seed use, and population, with derived statistics of utilization (1921–22 to 1935–36), XII, 354, 402

—wheat crops and imports, VI, 119; X, 92; XII, 132, 143; XIII, 147; XIV, 138; XVIII, 159; XX, 81, 131

- wheat production, acreage, and yield, adjusted (1885-1932), IX, 244-45, 251, 262, 273
- \*United Kingdom (*see also* British Isles; Europe; Northern Europe; Western Europe):
  - agricultural policy as it concerns wheat, IX, 309-11, 315, 327; *see also* Preference for Empire wheat; Wheat Act of 1932
  - changed status within, since 1918, XII, 35
  - improvement trade in wheat and flour, VII, 60-62
  - origin of wheats on markets of, XI, 307-08
  - preference for Empire wheat, *see* Preference for Empire wheat
  - published statements on wheat stocks, IX, 170, 171, 179
  - tariffs on wheat and flour, *see* Tariff duties
  - wartime controls and policies, *see* Admixtures; Bread, wartime controls; Extraction rates; Food policies; Food position; National Wheatmeal flour; Purchases; Rationing; Reserves; Subsidies, bounties, or bonuses; Subsidies on flour and/or bread
  - wheat and flour imports, *see* Imports, wheat and flour, into U.K.
  - wheat policy, *see* Corn Laws; Preference for Empire wheat; Wheat Act of 1932
  - wheat prices, *see* Prices, domestic wheat, in U.K.; Prices, imported wheat, in U.K.; Prices, wheat, at Liverpool
  - wheat trade, importance of, I, 12; IV, 289-90; X, 6-10; XIV, 267
- United Nations:
  - Conference on Food and Agriculture, XIX, 226; XX, 28-29
  - Mutual Aid Agreements, XVIII, 362-63; XIX, 21, 76
- United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration (UNRRA), XX, 23, 52, 109; *see also* Relief use of wheat and other food
- \*U.S. Department of Agriculture (*see also* Agricultural adjustment operations; Bureau of Agricultural Economics):
  - reasons for nonparticipation in wheat conference, Rome (1931), VII, 449 n.
  - relation to crop-insurance program, XVIII, 229, 230, 232, 236, 252-54, 271-72
- U.S. Department of Commerce (*see also* Census data):
  - data on mill stocks of wheat and flour, IV, 144-47, 166-67, 171, 176, 177; IX, 169-70, 228
  - data on wheat trade (prewar), I, 289
  - reports on exports, VII, 246
  - monthly milling reports, I, 290; IV, 66, 68, 72, 94; XII, 274 *et passim*
  - reports on exports, VII, 246
- U.S. Department of Labor, *see* Bureau of Labor Statistics
- U.S. Tariff Commission, *see* Tariff Commission, U.S.
- United States, complete studies devoted to wheat in:
  - comparative levels of wheat prices in Canada and, III, 299-316
  - contractility of wheat acreage, VI, 151-87
  - costs of wheat production in North American spring-wheat belt, I, 173-207
  - decline in per capita flour consumption, II, 265-92
  - dispensability of a wheat surplus, I, 121-43
  - disposition of wheat supplies, I, 289-326
  - disposition of wheat, since 1896, with special reference to changes in year-end stocks, IV, 135-80
  - federal crop insurance in operation, XVIII, 229-90
  - importation of Canadian wheat, III, 1-76
  - levels of wheat prices in Canada and, III, 299-316
  - national wheat-growers' co-operative, II, 101-62
  - new data on flour production, since 1899, XII, 273-312
  - Pacific Northwest wheat problem and the export subsidy, X, 353-426
  - price spreads and restraint of wheat exports, IX, 1-22
  - projected waterways in North America as related to wheat export, VIII, 445-68
  - proposed export debenture plan, V, 301-46
  - proposed McNary-Haugen plan, III, 177-264

- United States, complete studies devoted to wheat in (*cont.*):
  - proposed voluntary domestic allotment plan, IX, 23–62
  - statistics of flour milling and wheat production, since 1879, IV, 62–102
  - wheat acreage and production, since 1866, a revision of official estimates, II, 237–64
  - wheat under Agricultural Marketing Act, V, 347–425
  - wheat flour export trade, VII, 1–88
- United States, government agencies dealing with wheat (*see* under the following heads):
  - Agricultural Adjustment Administration
  - Bureau of Agricultural Economics
  - Commodity Credit Corporation
  - Farmers' National Grain Corporation
  - Federal Farm Board
  - Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation
  - Federal Surplus Relief Corporation
  - Federal Trade Commission
  - Grain Stabilization Corporation
  - Tariff Commission
- United States, main heads included in this index:
  - Acreage, wheat
  - Agricultural adjustment operations
  - Carryovers, wheat
  - Consumers, wheat flour
  - Consumption, wheat
  - Consumption, wheat flour
  - Disposition of wheat flour
  - Export subsidization, U.S. program
  - Exports, flour
  - Exports, wheat
  - Farm relief
  - Importation of Canadian wheat into U.S.
  - Lend-Lease Act and program
  - Marketing, wheat
  - Mills, wheat flour
  - Price control, wheat
  - Prices, wheat
  - Prices, wheat, farm
  - Production, wheat
  - Production, wheat flour
  - Stocks, flour
  - Stocks, wheat
  - Stocks, wheat and flour
  - Surplus, wheat
  - Tariff duties on wheat and flour
  - Visible supplies, wheat
  - Yields per acre, wheat
- United States Food Administration (*see also* Pearl, Raymond):
  - policy and operations, I, 318; XI, 360, 375, 392
  - wheat and flour statistics, I, 307–09, 316; II, 270; IV, 87; VI, 437
- United States Grain Corporation (*see also Russell's Commercial Review*):
  - estimates of flour production and stocks, I, 316; II, 270–71; IV, 64 *et passim*
  - estimates of wheat requirements per barrel of flour, IV, 66, 94–95, 97–98
  - operations and resources, I, 307, 318; II, 119–20, 136; III, 183–85, 187, 195–96, 210
  - wheat statistics of, I, 125, 290, 307
- United States Grain Growers, Inc., II, 102
- United States hard winter wheat region (*see also* Hard red winter wheat):
  - trends of yields, XIV, 72, 243–48
  - variability of yields, XVIII, 299 *et passim*; XIX, 159 *et passim*
  - as a wheat region, VI, 159–64
- United States Pacific Northwest, *see* Pacific Northwest
- United States Pacific Southwest, *see* Pacific Southwest
- United States soft winter wheat region (*see also* Soft red winter wheat):
  - trends of yields in, XIV, 72, 97–100
  - variability of yields, XVIII, 299 *et passim*; XIX, 160 *et passim*
  - as a wheat region, VI, 157–59
- United States spring-wheat region (*see also* Hard red spring wheat):
  - costs of production, I, 173–207
  - trends of yields, XIV, 72, 249–54
  - variability of yields, XVIII, 299 *et passim*; XIX, 159 *et passim*
  - as a wheat region, VI, 164–69
- United States wheat flour export trade**, VII, 1–87; *see also* Exports, flour, U.S.
- UNRRA, *see* United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration

Uruguay (*see also* South America):

- government wheat controls, IX, 357; X, 88; XII, 126; XV, 219
- wheat crops, net trade, seed use, and population, with derived statistics of utilization (1921–22 to 1935–36), XII, 354, 402
- wheat crops and exports, II, 95; III, 82; IV, 325; X, 88; XII, 126; XIII, 178; XV, 219; XVI, 156; XVII, 177
- wheat production, acreage, and yield (1885–1932), IX, 251–52, 262, 274
- USSR (entries marked with a dagger include information on the Russian Empire; *see also* Russia):
- agricultural organization and the bread-grain situation in, XIII, 309–76
- bread rationing, VII, 305 n.; VIII, 355; XII, 185–86; XIII, 151, 362–64; XX, 127, 200
- bulk handling of grain, XVI, 304–05
- Central Statistical Office, data compiled by, VIII, 282, 304, 316, 325, 328, 330
- cereals in diet, XII, 378; XIX, 101
- consumption, wheat, VIII, 135–37
- crop insurance, XVIII, 277
- discrepancy between shipments and net exports, VII, 282
- †durum wheat, VIII, 330; XV, 337 *et passim*
- effect of British preference for Empire wheat on, X, 22, 24–25, 32
- exports, large wheat (1930–31), VII, 198–99, 262–65; VIII, 90, 111, 431; XI, 112; XIX, 60
- famine, I, 132; VIII, 282, 303; XIII, 310, 311, 312, 330, 358; XIX, 101; XX, 23, 64, 65–66, 126
- flour exports, VII, 32
- food position, wartime, *see* Food position
- government grain controls, I, 24–25, 47, 82; VIII, 266–67, 298–99 *et passim*, 483–86; XIII, 309–10 *et passim*; *see also* Collections; Collective farms; Five-year plans; New Economic Policy; State farms
- †milling, IV, 40; V, 93; VII, 16; VIII, 346–48
- position on quota plan for wheat at London conference (1931), VII, 455–56, 458–60
- as a producer and exporter of wheat (and other grain), I, 24–26, 346–47; II, 6–7, 70–71, 76–77, 214; III, 80–81, 87, 169; IV, 7, 127, 363–64; V, 50, 84, 119; VI, 50, 82; VII, 96, 124, 212, 304–05, 483–86, 512–13; VIII, 76–77, 239–40, 277–375, 472–73; IX, 69–70, 101, 140, 359; X, 77, 162, 259–60; XI, 127; XII, 111–12; XIII, 150–51; XIV, 12, 21–22, 112, 210, 345–46; XV, 9, 33–34, 191, 386; XVI, 13, 120–21, 155; XVII, 152, 232, 251, 391, 408; XVIII, 14–15, 154; *see also* exports; Exports, wheat and flour, Russian
- quality, wheat, VIII, 330–32; XIII, 151 n.
- relation to “wheat” world, XVI, 67; XVII, 317–18
- reserves, grain, *see* Reserves
- rye, IV, 183, 187, 191–92, 198–202, 227, 232; VIII, 135–37, 273, 301 *et passim*; *see also* as a producer and exporter
- sales of U.S. subsidized wheat to, XVI, 151; XVII, 180
- short selling on Chicago Board of Trade by, VII, 242, 262–66; VIII, 91
- as a source of supply for wheat (1914–18 and 1939), XVI, 67–69, 76–77, 88, 91, 102–03, 106
- statistics of grain production and stocks, IX, 170, 172, 249–51, 253, 254; XVI, 42, 51–52, 53–55
- variability of wheat yields in, XVIII, 299 *et passim*; XIX, 164 *et passim*
- and the war (1939–44), XVI, 13 n., 230; XVII, 158, 251; XVIII, 14–15, 111; *see also* Food position; Lend-Lease Act and program
- wheat acreage and yields of principal wheat-growing regions, with climatological data (average 1920–23), XIII, 307
- †wheat production, acreage, and yield, official data, adjusted (1885–1932), IX, 244–45, 247, 249–50, 253, 265
- †wheat stocks data, from 1897, XVI, 53–55
- †wheats, VII, 16, 18; VIII, 330–32; XIII, 337
- wheats, on British markets, XI, 308, 315–17
- Utilization, grain other than wheat (*see also* Consumption, grains):
- feed grains and bread grains, in Scandinavia (1920–21 to 1929–30), VII, 430



- Utilization, grain other than wheat (*cont.*):
- rice, XVII, 278–85
  - rye, *see* Consumption, grains
- Utilization, per capita wheat (*see also* Consumption, per capita wheat):
- 31 countries or groups of countries (1921–22 to 1935–36, XII, 395–402)
  - 40 countries (1922–28 averages), VI, 427–31
  - countries of western Europe (1885–89 to 1929–34), XI, 293–95, 302–05
  - population and, XII, 349–51
  - prewar and interwar averages, in 35 countries, XII, 404
  - western Europe *vs.* world ex-Russia and “other” world ex-Russia (1885–89 to 1929–34), XI, 258–59
  - world and major regions (1885–86 to 1913–14 and 1921–22 to 1935–36), XII, 394
- \*Utilization, wheat (*see also* Consumption, wheat):
- 26 countries (1885–86 to 1899–1900), X, 349
  - 31 countries or groups of countries (1921–22 to 1935–36), XII, 395–402
  - apparent, XII, 340–43, 355, 392, 394, 395–402
  - concept, XI, 262–63; XII, 340
  - Danubian countries, VI, 251–58
  - difficulties in interpreting, VI, 427–31, 455–56
  - durum, XV, 337, 345, 349–58
  - European domestic, and import requirements, I, 209–15
  - fluctuations, VI, 432–33, 438–52
  - Germany, XIII, 119–20, 130–31, 136
  - importance of seed use in, XI, 265–69
  - Japan, VI, 362; XII, 78
  - major regions of world, XII, 354–69
  - per capita, *see* Utilization, per capita wheat
  - principal wheat-consuming countries or areas (1922–28), VI, 428–29, 457
  - Scandinavian countries (1920–21 to 1929–30), VII, 403
  - statistical basis for estimation of, IX, 179–80; XII, 340–47
  - total, and total consumption, in countries of western Europe, XI, 267–68
  - in various categories, XII, 353–54, 370–76; *see also* Feed use; Seed use
  - wartime, XVI, 69–77, 86–87, 91, 101–04, 107; *see also* Admixtures, compulsory flour; Extraction rates; Feed use; Rationing
  - in western Europe, by countries (1885–89 to 1929–34), XI, 302–05
  - world, and major regions (1885–86 to 1935–36), XII, 392–94; *see also* Utilization, world wheat
- Utilization, world wheat since 1885–86, XII, 339–404
- 1885–86 to 1935–36, XII, 392–94
  - alternative measures of, XII, 340–47
  - in perspective, XII, 347–54
  - in various categories, XII, 353–54
- “Valorization”:
- coffee (Brazil), XIV, 143
  - by Grain Stabilization Corporation (U.S.), VII, 216 n., 295–96, 318–21; *see also* Grain Stabilization Corporation
- Vancouver, as wheat market and port, I, 37, 259; III, 125; V, 180, 186; VII, 239
- Van’t Hoff’s Law, V, 6–7, 28
- Variability in wheat yields and outputs** (*see also* Interregional correlations in wheat yields and outputs):
- Part I. Cycles or random fluctuations**, XVIII, 291–338
  - Part II. Regional aspects of variability**, XIX, 151–202
- Variations in wheat prices**, V, 241–300; *see also* Price variations
- Varieties, wheat (*see also* Federation; Garnet; Marquis; Thatcher; Types and varieties):
- Australia, IV, 284; X, 360; XIV, 229; XVI, 119
  - British Isles, IX, 318
  - Canada, I, 224–26, 241, 243; IV, 284; X, 296; XII, 43–44; XV, 189 n.; XVII, 150 n.
  - changes in, as influence on trend of yields, XIV, 94 n., 97, 100–01, 229 *et passim*
  - defined, X, 242 n.
  - hard wheats, IV, 272–74, 277, 280
  - improvement, about 1890, X, 296–97
  - improvement, in Japan, XII, 68–69
  - and milling, III, 13; V, 403
  - registered (U.S.), V, 252 n.

- rust resistant, I, 224–25; XII, 43 n.; XIV, 254 n.; XV, 189 n., 194 n., 344–45; XVII, 150 n.; XIX, 36
- U.S., VI, 159, 165, 160–70
- and wheat quality, X, 242–46
- Vichy-France, status, XVII, 27, 225 n.; XVIII, 170–71; *see also* France
- Visible supplies, rye in U.S., monthly (1909–10 to 1926–27), IV, 197, 231
- \*Visible supplies, wheat, non-U.S. (*see also* Stocks, wheat):
  - 1925–26 to 1931–32, VIII, 420
  - concept, IV, 148; IX, 168–69; XVI, 144–45
  - indicators of wheat surplus, VIII, 419–20
  - specified positions, monthly (1891–92 to 1899–1900), X, 310, 313, 333, 351
- \*Visible supplies, wheat, U.S. (*see also* Stocks, wheat, in U.S.):
  - 1921–31, VIII, 421
  - computation of financial results on carrying of hedges against wheat, in U.S. (1924–25), VII, 408–11
  - gains and losses on holding of (1884–85 to 1915–16, and 1921–22 to 1929–30), VII, 412, 416, 433, 436
  - nature of data, I, 295–96
  - published data, *see* *Bradstreet's* data; *Daily Trade Bulletin* data
- Vitamins (*see also* Enrichment):
  - in cereals, XVIII, 92–98
  - difficulties in measuring, XVIII, 103–04
  - effect of processing, XVII, 282; XVIII, 83, 88–89, 93–94, 96–97, 101–02
  - importance in diet, V, 158–63
  - losses in cooking, XVIII, 99–100
  - present “requirements,” XVIII, 97, 104–05
  - in sea food, XVIII, 81, 102
  - variability in foodstuffs, XVIII, 92–93, 100–02
  - wheat as a source of, V, 155, 159, 174; XVIII, 92–93, 94–97
- Voluntary domestic allotment plan for wheat**, IX, 23–62
- Wallis-Moore test:
  - main features and limitations of, XVIII, 298–300, 306, 307, 329
  - results, applied to series on wheat yields and outputs, XVIII, 301–10
- War, *see* Sino-Japanese war; Spanish civil war and aftermath; World War I; World War II
- War fears and prospects, XIV, 156–57; XV, 2, 16–17, 39–41, 181–82, 227–28, 272–74, 378; XVI, 5–6, 14, 17–18, 124–26, 169–70; XVII, 22
- War Food Administration (U.S.), XIX, 208, 211–14; XX, 45, 51, 99–102, 107, 172–77, 179, 180, 183
- Warren and Pearson, price indexes, VIII, 97–98; X, 290–91; XVII, 378
- Warsaw, international wheat conferences:
  - Aug. and Nov. 1930, VII, 440, 442–43, 446
  - Aug. 1932, IX, 149
- Washington, D.C., international wheat conferences at:
  - 1939, XVI, 139 n.
  - 1941–42 (Washington Wheat Meeting), XVIII, 20, 173; XIX, 20–21, 28–31; *see also* International Wheat Agreements of 1942
- Wastage or loss:
  - flour, XVIII, 45
  - food, II, 282–83, 290; V, 150
  - wheat, as an element in utilization, I, 309; X, 262–63
- Waterways and wheat, *see* Erie Canal; Panama Canal; Projected waterways in North America; River navigation and inland waterways; Suez Canal
- Weather (*see also* Meteorological data):
  - conditions affecting transport of grain, XV, 79–80
  - fluctuations, XVIII, 294–97; *see also* Cycles, weather
  - forecasting wheat yields from, V, 1–44
  - persistence of elements in, XVIII, 295–96, 300
- \*Weather conditions affecting wheat (*see also* Climate; Drought; Frost damage):
  - durum, XV, 342–44
  - India, III, 324–26, 350, 352–53
  - marketing in Canada, XIII, 33 *et passim*; XIV, 53, 55
  - plant growth, V, 5–20, 31–32; XIII, 286–87
  - quality, X, 231, 232–33

**\*Weather conditions affecting wheat (cont.):**

—yield, XIV, 81–82 *et passim*, 228 *et passim*; XVIII, 291; XIX, 155, 159, 166, 169, 184; XX, 228–30, 242–44, 248–49

**Weather forecasting:**

—cycles as a basis for, XVIII, 293–94  
—long and short range, V, 26–28

**Weeds:**

—Canada, I, 228; III, 10  
—India, III, 351  
—U.S., VI, 155, 162, 166–68  
—and wheat yields, XIV, 250, 253, 255, 257; XIX, 35

**Weight per bushel, wheat, see Test weight of wheat**

**Weighted series of cash wheat prices at Winnipeg, V, 175–206; see also Prices, wheat, at Winnipeg**

—limitations, V, 181–85, 192  
—reasons for constructing, V, 175–76, 186  
—relation to other price series, V, 186–89, 193–99  
—representativeness, V, 185–86  
—selection of basis for series, V, 176–79  
—significance, V, 186–92  
—weighting, V, 179–81, 183–85

**West Indies, wheat, VI, 343–45, 348, 350; see also Central America; Central and South America**

**Western Europe (see also Europe):**

—area, VIII, 264–65; XI, 256–57  
—importance to wheat trade, XI, 256–58  
—per capita wheat consumption, from 1885–86, XI, 255–305  
—population, XI, 257, 302–05

—wheat supplies and utilization, total and in 13 countries, annual averages (1885–89 to 1929–34), XI, 302–05

**Western Mediterranean (see also French North Africa; Portugal; Spain):**

—trends of wheat yields, XIV, 72, 73, 75, 224, 225, 240–43  
—variability of wheat yields, XVIII, 315 *et passim*; XIX, 164 *et passim*

**Wheat acreage and production in the United States since 1866: a revision of official estimates, II, 237–64; see also Acreage, wheat, U.S.; Production, wheat, U.S.**

**Wheat Act of 1932 (Great Britain):**

—amendment (1937), XV, 234  
—background, IX, 307–20  
—burdens and benefits, IX, 337–40  
—deficiency payments to growers, IX, 86, 330–31, 335–36; XI, 16; XII, 155–56; XIII, 199; XIV, 155–56; XV, 198; XVI, 126, 175; XVII, 183; XVIII, 139  
—effect on acreage and production, IX, 343–46, 348, 356; X, 90; XII, 156, 158; XV, 234  
—effect on growers, IX, 342–43  
—effect on marketing and use of British wheat, IX, 346–47  
—effect on prices of British wheat, IX, 349; XII, 153, 156; XV, 198  
—effect on world wheat situation, IX, 348–49  
—flour levy, IX, 86, 331, 336–38, 357; X, 31, 90, 156; XI, 16; XII, 155–56; XIII, 158; XIV, 156; XVI, 126; XVIII, 139  
—main features of, IX, 330–35, 341–42; X, 2  
—measures and proposals leading up to, IX, 320–30  
—outlook for, IX, 349–50  
—reception of, IX, 340–41  
—standard price, VIII, 478; IX, 323–25, 330–31, 335–36, 343; XII, 158; XVII, 162, 183; XVIII, 360; XIX, 16; XX, 63 n.  
—Treasury burden, XII, 156; XIII, 199; XIV, 156; XVI, 175; XVII, 183

**Wheat Advisory Committee, international, X, 151 n., 155, 257; XI, 18, 147, 364; XII, 126; XV, 235; XVI, 41, 43, 139–40; XIX, 26–27, 30; see also International Wheat Agreement of 1933; International Wheat Agreements of 1942**

**Wheat under the Agricultural Marketing Act [1929]: some problems of the Federal Farm Board, V, 347–425; see also Federal Farm Board**

**“Wheat Board” contemplated in McNary-Haugen plan:**

—and carryover problem, III, 211–14  
—conditions fundamental to success of, III, 232  
—and flour, III, 209–11  
—and futures trading, III, 201–05  
—hedging, III, 198, 201, 204

- limitations on price-raising tactics of, III, 235–64
- operating capital, III, 179, 193–201, 232, 250
- operating methods, III, 178–82, 185–201, 196, 239–40, 255–57
- possibility of breakdown, III, 233–34, 250
- powers, III, 178–85, 254–57
- price problems and policies, III, 178–82, 185–93, 236–49
- problem of disposition of low-grade wheat, III, 205, 233
- problem of exports, III, 205–11, 213
- relation to Canadian wheat pools, III, 207–08
- relation to trade, III, 179, 184, 191, 201, 232
- Wheat breeders, IV, 273, 284, 288; *see also* Breeding, wheat
- Wheat Commission (Great Britain), IX, 330–32; XI, 281; *see also* Wheat Act of 1932
- Wheat conferences, *see* International conferences, wheat
- Wheat Executive, Allied, III, 187; XI, 360–61, 386, 395–96; XVI, 93, 378; *see also* Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies
- Wheat futures prices and trading at Liverpool since 1886**, XV, 121–80; *see also* Futures trading, wheat, at Liverpool; Prices, wheat futures, at Liverpool
- Wheat Industry Stabilisation Board (Australia), XVI, 138; XVII, 50; XVIII, 123; XIX, 16, 91
- Wheat in national diets**, XVIII, 37–76; *see also* Calories in diet; Diet
- Wheat plant (*see also* Growth, plant; Kernel):
  - botanical description, IV, 283
  - and climate, VI, 424; X, 239–42
  - conditions for germination, V, 14–15
  - critical periods in growth, V, 19
  - durum, XV, 338–45
  - origin, IV, 283
  - photosynthesis, X, 234–35, 245
  - physiology, X, 234–37
  - soil in relation to, X, 237–39
- Wheat in the post-surplus period 1900–09 with recent analogies and contrasts**, XVII, 315–86; *see also* Surplus, world wheat
- Wheat prices and milling costs in classical Rome**, XX, 137–70
- Wheat problems and policies in Germany**, XIII, 65–140; *see also* Germany
- Wheat situation, *see* World wheat situation
- Wheat situation in Scandinavia**, VII, 347–403; *see also* Denmark; Norway; Scandinavia; Sweden
- Wheat Storage Act (Australia, 1917), XVI, 317–18
- Wheat subsidization and exports: the experience of 1938–39**, XVII, 39–99; *see also* Export subsidization
- Wheat and war, 1914–18 and now [1939]**, XVI, 67–112; *see also* World War I; World War II
- Wheat “world”:
  - defined, for study of 1900–09, XVII, 317–18
  - ex-Russia, defined, XI, 257 n.; XII, 340; XIII, 205; XVI, 67
  - and rice world, compared, XVII, 261–64
- Wheats, *see* Types and varieties; Varieties
- White wheat:
  - Australia, XVI, 304
  - India, III, 371–78, 386, 409–11
  - Pacific Northwest, VI, 159; X, 356–60, 407, 417; XIV, 233; XV, 187
  - U.S., I, 127; VI, 155
- Wholesale commodity prices, *see* Indexes, wholesale commodity prices; Prices, wholesale commodity
- Why enrichment of flour**, XVIII, 77–108; *see also* Enrichment or fortification
- Wilson, Sir James:
  - analyses of unofficial data, I, 63
  - estimates of exportable surplus, I, 96, 126, 151, 352
  - estimates of wheat imports, I, 18–19, 32, 89, 151, 212–14, 350; II, 91–92
- Winnipeg (*see also* Futures markets; Futures trading; Prices, wheat, at Winnipeg; Prices, wheat futures, at Winnipeg):
  - as cash wheat market, I, 255; II, 178–79; III, 305; V, 177, 181, 185–86, 404; XIV, 282
  - as futures market, I, 255; XV, 139
  - international wheat conference (Dec. 1938), XVI, 140 n.

Winnipeg (*cont.*):

- shipment costs for wheat from, to Liverpool, II, 185-90
- wheat inspections, I, 235, 252-54; V, 184-85, 200-06

Winnipeg Grain Exchange (*see also* Exchanges; Futures markets; Futures trading, wheat, at Winnipeg; Winnipeg):

- data (weekly) on Canadian visible supplies, IX, 169
- founding, I, 234-35
- futures trading and prices, nature of, II, 148; III, 25, 35; XIV, 62
- government price stabilization operations on, III, 120; IV, 31-32; IX, 153; X, 105; XII, 149, 257-58, 263-64; XIII, 166-68; XIV, 64-65, 288; *see also* Prices, wheat futures at Winnipeg
- and the grain trade, I, 254-55
- opposition to quota system, IX, 330
- wartime trading on, XVI, 147; XVII, 168; XVIII, 7, 140, 350; XIX, 90, 131; XX, 14, 113

Winter wheat (*see also* Hard red winter wheat; Soft red winter wheat; United States hard winter wheat region):

- 1925-26, short crop (U.S.), III, 79
- 1926-27, bumper crop (U.S.), IV, 4
- 1932-33, short crop (U.S.), IX, 74-75
- acreage distribution of world, XIII, 269-70, 276; XIV, 87, 90, 92, 95, 231, 233, 238, 240
- defined, IV, 272 n.
- vs.* spring, IV, 272-73, 280

Winterkilling (*see also* Acreage, wheat, abandonment):

- Germany, XIII, 117
- Russia, VIII, 306, 320, 322, 327; XIII, 337 n.
- severe, XIX, 17
- and yields, XIII, 280; XIV, 92, 231, 233, 244; XIX, 160-61, 168

"World," wheat, *see* Wheat "world"

## World Economic Conference (London, 1933), IX, 353, 369; X, 33, 92

World War I (*see also* Royal Commission on Food Prices; Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies; U.S. Food Administration, U.S. Grain Corporation; Wheat Executive, Allied):

- aftermath, and wheat, VIII, 411, 436-37

—and bulk handling of wheat in Australia, XVI, 315-18

—Canadian wheat policy and developments, I, 236-37, 245-46, 250

—effect on wheat consumption, XVIII, 71-72

—food policies, V, 171-72, 381

—German wheat experience, I, 291-92

—Indian wheat policy, III, 387-88

—shipping conditions and losses, XV, 68-69; XVI, 88-90, 94 n., 101; XVII, 160, 235; XVIII, 112-13

—wheat controls, III, 183, 196; XI, 360-61; XIV, 273; XVI, 71-72

—wheat price control, III, 183; XVI, 92-93, 96-98

—wheat situation, XI, 359-61

—wheat situation, compared with World War II, XVI, 67-112; XVII, 333-37

World War II (*see also* War fears and prospects):

—early stages, XVI, 13 n., 125, 230; XVII, 145, 158-59

—effect on wheat marketing, prices, and trade, XVI, 14, 18, 22-28, 144 n., 234-35, 381, 386; XVII, 18-23, 28-29, 168-69, 170-73, 177-78, 181-85, 187, 234, 245-46, 391-92, 403; XVIII, 2-3, 7, 137-38, 143-44, 148, 155, 191, 197-98, 200; XIX, 13, 88-90, 96, 133-34, 204; XX, 5-6, 22-23, 39, 52, 72, 78, 122, 193-94, 197

—food policies, *see* Food policies; Relief shipments of wheat and flour, wartime

—food position, *see* Food position

—Pacific developments, XVIII, 111; XIX, 1, 103, 121, 203; XX, 37, 97, 171

—shipping conditions and losses, XVI, 101, 216-17, 226 n., 383, 385-87; XVII, 1, 159-60, 177-78, 235, 247; XVIII, 3, 112-14, 154-55, 165 n., 209, 214, 340; XIX, 19, 121, 203; XX, 1, 6, 11, 16, 97, 115, 171, 182, 189, 203

—spread and intensification, XVI, 392-93; XVII, 1, 19, 22, 145, 158-59, 407-08; XVIII, 110-11, 339-41; XIX, 101, 121, 203; XX, 1, 37, 63-64, 97, 126, 171, 199; *see also* Pacific developments under this head

—statistics, *see* Statistics, wheat

—U.S. position in, XVII, 160-61, 249-50; XVIII, 111-12, 113, 339; XIX, 121; *see also* Lend-Lease Act and program

- wheat during, compared with World War I, XVI, 67–112; XVII, 333–37; XX, 2–3, 5
- wheat controls during, XVI, 18, 23, 25, 27–28, 206, 212–16, 225–26; XVII, 6–8, 145, 161–63, 193–96, 221, 245–47; XVIII, 9–10, 114–23, 148, 163, 221; XIX, 16–18, 87, 89–91, 93–94, 140–42; XX, 16–20, 51–53, 60–81, 118–31, 190–205; *see also* Acreage; Admixtures; Extraction rates; Feed use of wheat; Marketing; Rationing; Reserves
- wheat losses, XVI, 27, 215, 387 n.; XVII, 5, 6, 168, 178, 194, 235, 392; XVIII, 3, 15, 154, 159, 163, 209; XIX, 89, 94, 97, 122; XX, 38, 51, 62, 70–71, 98, 199
- wheat position of belligerents, XVI, 182; XVII, 27, 177–78, 247–51, 402–03, 408; XVIII, 15, 25–28, 165–66, 171, 173–74, 208–13, 356–57, 359–61; XIX, 2–3 *et passim*, 86–87 *et passim*, 136–41 *et passim*, 212–14 *et passim*; XX, 2–5 *et passim*, 38 *et passim*, 98 *et passim*, 171–72 *et passim*, 211–12; *see also* Reserves
- World wheat acreage, yields, and climates**, XIII, 265–308; *see also* Acreage, world wheat; Climates; Yields per acre
- World wheat crops, 1885–1932: new series, with areas and yields, by countries**, IX, 239–74
- “World wheat market”**:
  - concept, I, 209; XII, 117
  - effect of British preference for Empire wheat on, X, 20–21
- “World wheat price”**:
  - concept, IV, 289; VIII, 103; XII, 36–41, 51
  - effect of export subsidization on, in 1938–39, XVII, 78–84, 87
  - effect of “fixed price” on, VIII, 275–76
  - effect of operations of U.S. Grain Corporation on, in 1931–32, IX, 16
  - effect of proposed McNary-Haugen plan on, III, 229–31
  - effect of Wheat Act of 1932 (British) on, IX, 349
  - as indicator of world wheat surplus, VIII, 418–19
  - Liverpool price as index of, IX, 4; XIV, 267–68; XV, 121–22
  - various series in relation to, IV, 293–95; XIV, 267–69; XV, 122
- World wheat prices, Canadian-Argentine spreads, and the Ottawa Agreement**, XII, 35–56; *see also* Ottawa Agreements Act
- World wheat problem**, VIII, 409–44; (*see also* International Wheat Agreement of 1933; International Wheat Agreements of 1942; Problems, wheat; Surplus, world wheat; World wheat situation):
  - 1900–09, with recent analogies and contrasts, XVII, 315–37
  - effect of self-sufficiency policies on, VIII, 261, 276
  - effect of Wheat Act of 1932 (British) on, IX, 348–49
- World wheat situation** (*see also* Statistical position of wheat; Supply and disappearance; Surplus, world wheat; World wheat problem):
  - 1900–09, by crop year, XVII, 337–77
  - 1914–18 and 1939, XVI, 67–112
  - the changing, VI, 421–57
  - outstanding developments (1891–95 and 1895–1900), X, 309–18, 330–41
  - prospects for changes, XVI, 101–08
  - weaknesses, XI, 400–02
- “World” wheat stocks, 1890–1914 and 1922–39**, XVI, 39–66; *see also* Stocks, world wheat
- World wheat utilization since 1885–86**, XII, 339–404; *see also* Utilization, world wheat
- “Yellow berry” of wheat**, I, 225; X, 234, 243–45
- Yields per acre, grains**:
  - Danubian countries, VI, 276–77
  - rice, VI, 358; XVII, 283 n., 288–89
  - rye, IV, 183, 227–29
  - Soviet plan to increase, VIII, 367; XIII, 313, 341–45
  - USSR, under 5-year plans, XIII, 338, 344–50
  - USSR, 4 grains (1893–1931), VIII, 326–27, 374
- \*Yields per acre, wheat**:
  - 1895–97, X, 339–40
  - 1909–18 and 1933–39, XVI, 77–85, 109
  - Australia, total and by states (1897–1939), XVI, 362
  - breeding to increase, IV, 269–70; XIV, 85–86

\*Yields per acre, wheat (*cont.*):

- Canada, western (1898–1924), I, 219, 280–82
  - cycles, XVIII, 310–24, 335–37
  - Danubian countries, VI, 229–32, 252, 269, 275
  - durum, XV, 342–43, 345
  - effect of irrigation, rainfall, and soil, X, 240–41
  - England, IX, 317
  - fluctuations, *see* trends; variability
  - forecasting, from the weather, V, 1–44
  - geographical and climatic distribution, XIII, 279–86
  - Germany, XIII, 65–67 *et passim*
  - Germany (1894–95 to 1936–37), XIII, 140
  - India, III, 318–20, 346, 353, 388, 391; XIX, 172
  - India, by regions (1891–1927), III, 400
  - influence of increased, on production, IX, 257–59
  - Japan, XII, 65, 67–68, 87–88, 97, 98
  - level, XIV, 81
  - methods of forecasting from the weather, V, 23–30
  - North American spring-wheat belt, by 7 areas (1908–14 and 1921–24), I, 205
  - principal producing countries and areas (1895–1909), XVII, 381
  - relation to precipitation and temperature, XIII, 286–96; *see also* Rainfall; Temperature
  - relation to wheat quality, X, 241–43
  - Scandinavia, VII, 348 *et passim*
  - statistics, *see* Yield statistics
  - trends, in major wheat regions (1885–1934), XIV, 69–102, 223–61
  - U.S., *see* Yields per acre, wheat, in U.S.
  - USSR, *see* Yields per acre, grains
  - variability, XVIII, 291 *et passim*; XIX, 151 *et passim*; XX, 213 *et passim*
  - variability, in 6 exporting countries (1920–29), VI, 435
  - and wheat acreage, by wheat-growing areas, with climatological data (averages 1920–34), XIII, 303–08
  - world, and subdivisions (1885–1932), IX, 264–74
  - world average, XIII, 280
  - world wheat acreage, climates, and, XIII, 265–308
- \*Yields per acre, wheat, in U.S.:
- estimates of average (1866–1925), II, 244, 260–61
  - Pacific Northwest, X, 363–65, 371–72, 412–13, 418
  - Pacific Northwest, total and by states (1879–1933), X, 414, 415
  - stabilization of, V, 352
  - trends of, XIV, 97–100, 232–35, 243–54
  - variations, V, 362–63
- Yield statistics, wheat:
- sources for study of world wheat acreage, yields, and climates, XIII, 296–98; XIV, 76–80
  - sources for study of world wheat crops, IX, 260–62
  - U.S., IX, 46–47; XIII, 205–07
  - USSR (grain), XIII, 342–44
  - Yugoslavia, *see* Danubian countries